PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.
7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA
Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654
http://www.pctestlab.com

SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:
LG Electronics MobileComm U.S.A., Inc.
1000 Sylvan Avenue
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
United States

Date of Testing:
07/10/17 – 07/26/17
Test Site/Location:
PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA
Document Serial No.:
1M1707110215-01-R1.ZNF

FCC ID: **ZNFH932**

APPLICANT: **LG ELECTRONICS MOBILECOMM U.S.A., INC.**

DUT Type: Portable Handset
Application Type: Certification
FCC Rule Part(s): CFR §2.1093
Model: LG-H932
Additional Model(s): LGH932, H932, LG-H932PR, LGH932PR, H932PR

Equipment Class	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	SAR			
			1 gm Head (W/kg)	1 gm Body-Worn (W/kg)	1 gm Hotspot (W/kg)	10 gm Phablet (W/kg)
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	< 0.1	0.44	0.42	N/A
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	0.13	0.42	0.42	N/A
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.16	0.69	0.69	N/A
PCE	UMTS 1750	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz	0.22	0.85	0.85	N/A
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	0.16	0.64	0.70	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 71	665.5 - 695.5 MHz	< 0.1	0.42	0.42	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 12	699.7 - 715.3 MHz	0.14	0.62	0.62	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.13	0.61	0.61	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz	0.21	0.70	0.76	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz	0.14	0.55	0.66	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 41	2498.5 - 2687.5 MHz	< 0.1	0.52	0.52	N/A
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	0.79	0.26	0.34	N/A
NII	U-NII-1	5180 - 5240 MHz	N/A	N/A	0.32	N/A
NII	U-NII-2A	5260 - 5320 MHz	0.39	0.33	N/A	1.18
NII	U-NII-2C	5500 - 5720 MHz	0.48	0.53	N/A	1.37
NII	U-NII-3	5745 - 5825 MHz	0.88	0.69	0.69	N/A
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	<0.1	N/A		
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03:			1.49	1.57	1.55	2.38

Note: This revised Test Report (S/N: 1M1707110215-01-R1.ZNF) supersedes and replaces the previously issued test report on the same subject device for the same type of testing as indicated. Please discard or destroy the previously issued test report(s) and dispose of it accordingly.

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.8 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.

Randy Ortanez
President

The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile Manufacturers Forum (MMF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MMF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mmfai.info.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST 3

2 LTE INFORMATION 11

3 INTRODUCTION 12

4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT 13

5 DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS 14

6 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS 15

7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS 19

8 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES 20

9 RF CONDUCTED POWERS 26

10 SYSTEM VERIFICATION 50

11 SAR DATA SUMMARY 54

12 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS 70

13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY 81

14 EQUIPMENT LIST 82

15 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES 83

16 CONCLUSION 84

17 REFERENCES 85

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST PLOTS

APPENDIX B: SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS

APPENDIX C: PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES

APPENDIX D: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS

APPENDIX E: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION

APPENDIX F: DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS

APPENDIX G: WIFI POWER REDUCTION VERIFICATION

APPENDIX H: CONDUCTED POWERS FOR 4x4 DL MIMO

APPENDIX I: CONDUCTED POWERS FOR LAA

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice/Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1750	Voice/Data	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 71	Voice/Data	665.5 - 695.5 MHz
LTE Band 12	Voice/Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Voice/Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
LTE Band 41	Voice/Data	2498.5 - 2687.5 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Voice/Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
U-NII-1	Voice/Data	5180 - 5240 MHz
U-NII-2A	Voice/Data	5260 - 5320 MHz
U-NII-2C	Voice/Data	5500 - 5720 MHz
U-NII-3	Voice/Data	5745 - 5825 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
NFC	Data	13.56 MHz

1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

This device uses fixed level power reduction mechanism for 2.4 GHz WLAN operations during voice or VoIP held to ear scenarios. Per FCC Guidance, the held-to-ear exposure conditions were evaluated at reduced power according to the head SAR positions described in IEEE 1528-2013. Detailed descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description.

1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

1.3.1 Maximum Power

Mode / Band		Voice (dBm)	Burst Average GMSK (dBm)				Burst Average 8-PSK (dBm)			
		1 TX Slot	*1 TX Slots*	*2 TX Slots*	*3 TX Slots*	*4 TX Slots*	*1 TX Slots*	*2 TX Slots*	*3 TX Slots*	*4 TX Slots*
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Maximum	**34.2**	**34.2**	**30.0**	**28.0**	**27.0**	**27.0**	**27.0**	**26.0**	**25.0**
	Nominal	**33.7**	**33.7**	**29.5**	**27.5**	**26.5**	**26.5**	**26.5**	**25.5**	**24.5**
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Maximum	**31.7**	**31.7**	**27.5**	**26.5**	**25.5**	**26.0**	**26.0**	**25.5**	**24.5**
	Nominal	**31.2**	**31.2**	**27.0**	**26.0**	**25.0**	**25.5**	**25.5**	**25.0**	**24.0**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		3GPP WCDMA	*3GPP HSDPA*	*3GPP HSUPA*
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	**25.5**	**25.5**	**25.5**
	Nominal	**25.0**	**25.0**	**25.0**
UMTS Band 4 (1750 MHz)	Maximum	**24.7**	**24.7**	**24.7**
	Nominal	**24.2**	**24.2**	**24.2**
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	**24.7**	**24.7**	**24.7**
	Nominal	**24.2**	**24.2**	**24.2**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 71	Maximum	**24.5**
	Nominal	**24.0**
LTE Band 12	Maximum	**25.5**
	Nominal	**25.0**
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	**25.5**
	Nominal	**25.0**
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Maximum	**24.7**
	Nominal	**24.2**
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Maximum	**24.7**
	Nominal	**24.2**
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	**24.7**
	Nominal	**24.2**
LTE Band 41	Maximum	**22.7**
	Nominal	**22.2**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm)						Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)		
		Antenna 1			Antenna 2			MIMO		
		Ch 1-2	Ch 3-9	Ch 10-11	Ch 1-2	Ch 3-9	Ch 10-11	Ch 1-2	Ch 3-9	Ch 10-11
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**20.0**			**19.5**			**22.7**		
	Nominal	**19.0**			**18.5**			**21.7**		
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**17.5**	**18.5**	**16.5**	**17.5**	**18.5**	**16.5**	**20.5**	**21.5**	**19.5**
	Nominal	**16.5**	**17.5**	**15.5**	**16.5**	**17.5**	**15.5**	**19.5**	**20.5**	**18.5**
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**16.5**	**17.5**	**15.5**	**16.5**	**17.5**	**15.5**	**19.5**	**20.5**	**18.5**
	Nominal	**15.5**	**16.5**	**14.5**	**15.5**	**16.5**	**14.5**	**18.5**	**19.5**	**17.5**
IEEE 802.11ac (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**16.5**	**17.5**	**15.5**	**16.5**	**17.5**	**15.5**	**19.5**	**20.5**	**18.5**
	Nominal	**15.5**	**16.5**	**14.5**	**15.5**	**16.5**	**14.5**	**18.5**	**19.5**	**17.5**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
Bluetooth 1 Mbps	Maximum	**12.5**
	Nominal	**11.5**
Bluetooth 2 Mbps	Maximum	**12.0**
	Nominal	**11.0**
Bluetooth 3 Mbps	Maximum	**12.0**
	Nominal	**11.0**
Bluetooth LE	Maximum	**2.5**
	Nominal	**1.5**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		20 MHz Bandwidth		
		Antenna 1	Antenna 2	MIMO
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	**17.0**	**16.5**	**19.7**
	Nominal	**16.0**	**15.5**	**18.7**
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	**17.0**	**16.5**	**19.7**
	Nominal	**16.0**	**15.5**	**18.7**
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	**17.0**	**16.5**	**19.7**
	Nominal	**16.0**	**15.5**	**18.7**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm)								Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)			
		40 MHz Bandwidth											
		Antenna 1				Antenna 2				MIMO			
		Ch 38	Ch 46, 54	Ch 62, 102	Ch 110 - 159	Ch 38	Ch 46, 54	Ch 62, 102	Ch 110 - 159	Ch 38	Ch 46, 54	Ch 62, 102	Ch 110 - 159
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	**14.0**	**16.0**	**14.0**	**16.0**	**13.5**	**15.5**	**13.5**	**15.5**	**16.7**	**18.7**	**16.7**	**18.7**
	Nominal	**13.0**	**15.0**	**13.0**	**15.0**	**12.5**	**14.5**	**12.5**	**14.5**	**15.7**	**17.7**	**15.7**	**17.7**
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	**14.0**	**16.0**	**14.0**	**16.0**	**13.5**	**15.5**	**13.5**	**15.5**	**16.7**	**18.7**	**16.7**	**18.7**
	Nominal	**13.0**	**15.0**	**13.0**	**15.0**	**12.5**	**14.5**	**12.5**	**14.5**	**15.7**	**17.7**	**15.7**	**17.7**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm)						Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)		
		80 MHz Bandwidth								
		Antenna 1			Antenna 2			MIMO		
		Ch 42	Ch 58	Ch 106 - 155	Ch 42	Ch 58	Ch 106 - 155	Ch 42	Ch 58	Ch 106 - 155
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	**13.0**	**11.0**	**13.0**	**12.5**	**10.5**	**12.5**	**15.7**	**13.7**	**15.7**
	Nominal	**12.0**	**10.0**	**12.0**	**11.5**	**9.5**	**11.5**	**14.7**	**12.7**	**14.7**

1.3.2 Reduced Power

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm)						Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)		
		Antenna 1			Antenna 2			MIMO		
		Ch 1-2	Ch 3-9	Ch 10-11	Ch 1-2	Ch 3-9	Ch 10-11	Ch 1-2	Ch 3-9	Ch 10-11
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**17.0**			**17.0**			**20.0**		
	Nominal	**16.0**			**16.0**			**19.0**		
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**17.0**	**17.0**	**16.5**	**17.0**	**17.0**	**16.5**	**20.0**	**20.0**	**19.5**
	Nominal	**16.0**	**16.0**	**15.5**	**16.0**	**16.0**	**15.5**	**19.0**	**19.0**	**18.5**
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**16.5**	**17.0**	**15.5**	**16.5**	**17.0**	**15.5**	**19.5**	**20.0**	**18.5**
	Nominal	**15.5**	**16.0**	**14.5**	**15.5**	**16.0**	**14.5**	**18.5**	**19.0**	**17.5**
IEEE 802.11ac (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**16.5**	**17.0**	**15.5**	**16.5**	**17.0**	**15.5**	**19.5**	**20.0**	**18.5**
	Nominal	**15.5**	**16.0**	**14.5**	**15.5**	**16.0**	**14.5**	**18.5**	**19.0**	**17.5**

1.4 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 x 5 cm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F. Since the diagonal dimension of this device is > 160 mm and <200 mm, it is considered a "phablet.".

Table 1-1
Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing

Mode	Back	Front	Top	Bottom	Right	Left
GPRS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 1750	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 71	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 12	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 41	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
5 GHz WLAN Ant 1	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
5 GHz WLAN Ant 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for wireless router SAR or phablet SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 Section III and FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing. When wireless router mode is enabled, U-NII-2A and U-NII-2C operations are disabled.

1.5 Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna

This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the device for this model. Therefore, all SAR tests were performed with the device which already incorporates the NFC antenna. A diagram showing the location of the NFC antenna can be found in Appendix F.

1.6 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the DUT are shown in Figure 1-1 and are color-coded to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.

Figure 1-1
Simultaneous Transmission Paths

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 procedures.

Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Phablet	Notes
1	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
2	GSM voice + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
3	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered
4	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
5	GSM voice + 5 GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
6	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WI-FI Ant 1 + 5 GHz WI-FI Ant 2	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
7	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
8	UMTS + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
9	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered
10	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
11	UMTS + 5 GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
12	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WI-FI Ant 1 + 5 GHz WI-FI Ant 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
13	LTE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
14	LTE + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
15	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered
16	LTE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
17	LTE + 5 GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
18	LTE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI Ant 1 + 5 GHz WI-FI Ant 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
19	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
20	GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
21	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes^	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered. ^Bluetooth Tethering is considered
22	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
23	GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
24	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI Ant 1 + 5 GHz WI-FI Ant 2	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.

1. All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
2. When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
3. Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call. Therefore, simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct are included in the above table.
4. 5 GHz Wireless Router is only supported for the U-NII-1 and U-NII-3 by S/W, U-NII2A and U-NII2C were not evaluated for wireless router conditions.
5. This device supports 2x2 MIMO Tx for WLAN. 802.11a/b/g/n/ac modes support CDD and 802.11n/ac modes additionally support SDM.
6. This device supports VOLTE and VOWIFI.
7. Bluetooth tethering is supported.

1.7 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

(A) WIFI/BT

Since U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands have the same maximum output power and the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is less than 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band according to FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02.

Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using U-NII-2A & U-NII-2C WIFI, only 2.4 GHz, U-NII-1 and U-NII-3 WIFI Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v02r01.

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, the 1g SAR exclusion threshold for distances <50mm is defined by the following equation:

$$\frac{Max\ Power\ of\ Channel\ (mW)}{Test\ Separation\ Dist\ (mm)} * \sqrt{Frequency(GHz)} \leq 3.0$$

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, body-worn, and Hotspot Bluetooth SAR was not required; [(18/ 10)* √2.480] =2.8 < 3.0. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, the 10g SAR exclusion threshold for distances <50mm is defined by the following equation:

$$\frac{Max\ Power\ of\ Channel\ (mW)}{Test\ Separation\ Dist\ (mm)} * \sqrt{Frequency(GHz)} \leq 7.5$$

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, Phablet Bluetooth SAR was not required; [(18/5)* √2.480] = 5.7< 7.5. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

This device supports IEEE 802.11ac with the following features:

a) Up to 80 MHz Bandwidth only
b) No aggregate channel configurations
c) 2 Tx antenna output
d) 256 QAM is supported
e) Band gap channels are supported

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Because wireless router operations are not supported for U-NII-2A & U-NII-2C WLAN, phablet SAR tests were performed. Phablet SAR was not evaluated for 2.4 GHz, U-NII-1, and U-NII-3 WLAN operations since wireless router 1g SAR was < 1.2 W/kg.

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03r01.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the downlink only. All uplink communications are identical to Release 8 specifications. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A v01r02, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when

wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Phablet SAR was not evaluated for licensed technologies since wireless router 1g SAR was < 1.2 W/kg for these modes.

This device supports 64QAM on the uplink for LTE Operations. Conducted powers for 64QAM uplink configurations were measured per Section 5.1 of FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r05. SAR was not required for 64QAM since the highest maximum output power for 64QAM is $\leq \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is $\leq$ 1.45 W/kg, per Section 5.2.4 of FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r05.

This device supports both LTE B66 (AWS) and LTE B4 (AWS). Since the supported frequency span for LTE B4 (AWS) falls completely within the supported frequency span for LTE B66 (AWS), both LTE bands have the same target power, and both LTE bands share the same transmission path, SAR was only assessed for LTE B66 (AWS).

This device supports downlink 4x4 MIMO operations for LTE Bands 2, 4, and 66 only. Per FCC Guidance, SAR for downlink 4x4 MIMO was not needed since the maximum average output power in 4x4 downlink MIMO mode was not > 0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power with downlink 4x4 MIMO inactive

1.8 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, D05v02r04, D05Av01r02, D06v02r01 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations)

1.9 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.

	Head Serial Number	Body-Worn Serial Number	Hotspot Serial Number	Phablet Serial Number
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	05290	05290	05290	-
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	05290	05282	05282	-
UMTS 850	05282	05365	05365	-
UMTS 1750	05282	05282	05282	-
UMTS 1900	05290	05282	05282	-
LTE Band 71	05308	05308	05308	-
LTE Band 12	05332	05324	05324	-
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	05308	05381	05381	-
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	05316	05316	05316	-
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	05332	05316	05316	-
LTE Band 41	05324	05334	05334	-
2.4 GHz WLAN	05472	05464	05464	-
5 GHz WLAN	05472	05464	05464	05464
Bluetooth	05472	-	-	-

2 LTE INFORMATION

LTE Information					
FCC ID	**ZNFH932**				
Form Factor	Portable Handset				
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 71 (665.5 - 695.5 MHz)				
	LTE Band 12 (699.7 - 715.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 66 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 41 (2498.5 - 2687.5 MHz)				
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 71: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz				
	LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz				
	LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz				
	LTE Band 66 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz				
	LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz				
	LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz				
	LTE Band 41: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz				
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Low-Mid	Mid	Mid-High	High
LTE Band 71: 5 MHz	665.5 (133147)		680.5 (133297)	695.5 (133447)	
LTE Band 71: 10 MHz	668 (133172)		680.5 (133297)	693 (133422)	
LTE Band 71: 15 MHz	670.5 (133197)		680.5 (133297)	690.5 (133397)	
LTE Band 71: 20 MHz	673 (133222)		680.5 (133297)	688 (133372)	
LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	699.7 (23017)		707.5 (23095)	715.3 (23173)	
LTE Band 12: 3 MHz	700.5 (23025)		707.5 (23095)	714.5 (23165)	
LTE Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (23035)		707.5 (23095)	713.5 (23155)	
LTE Band 12: 10 MHz	704 (23060)		707.5 (23095)	711 (23130)	
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)		836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)	
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)		836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)	
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)		836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)	
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)		836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)	
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (131979)		1745 (132322)	1779.3 (132665)	
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (131987)		1745 (132322)	1778.5 (132657)	
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (131997)		1745 (132322)	1777.5 (132647)	
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (132022)		1745 (132322)	1775 (132622)	
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (132047)		1745 (132322)	1772.5 (132597)	
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (132072)		1745 (132322)	1770 (132572)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)		1732.5 (20175)	1754.3 (20393)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)		1732.5 (20175)	1753.5 (20385)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)		1732.5 (20175)	1752.5 (20375)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (20000)		1732.5 (20175)	1750 (20350)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)		1732.5 (20175)	1747.5 (20325)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (20050)		1732.5 (20175)	1745 (20300)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)		1880 (18900)	1909.3 (19193)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (18615)		1880 (18900)	1908.5 (19185)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)		1880 (18900)	1907.5 (19175)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (18650)		1880 (18900)	1905 (19150)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)		1880 (18900)	1902.5 (19125)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (18700)		1880 (18900)	1900 (19100)	
LTE Band 41: 5 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
LTE Band 41: 10 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
LTE Band 41: 15 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
LTE Band 41: 20 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
UE Category	DL UE Cat 16 (QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM)				
Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM				
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	YES				
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	YES				
LTE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	The technical description includes all the possible carrier aggregation combinations				
LTE Additional Information	This device does not support full features on 3GGP Release 13. It supports downlink carrier aggregation, downlink MIMO, and LAA features as shown in Section 9, Appendix H, and Appendix I. All other uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 specifications. Uplink Communications are done on the PCC unless otherwise specified. The following LTE Release 13 features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced eICIC, MDH, eMBMS, Cross-carrier scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA				

3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1
SAR Mathematical Equation

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dU}{dm}\right) = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv}\right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m^3)
E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

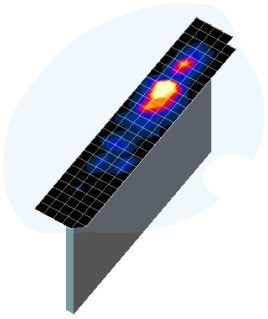


Figure 4-1
Sample SAR Area Scan

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):

   a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).

   b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.

   c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

Table 4-1
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04*

Frequency	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm) (Δx_{area}, Δy_{area})	Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm) (Δx_{zoom}, Δy_{zoom})	Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
			Uniform Grid	Graded Grid		
			$\Delta z_{zoom}(n)$	$\Delta z_{zoom}(1)$*	$\Delta z_{zoom}(n>1)$*	
≤ 2 GHz	≤ 15	≤ 8	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
2-3 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 2.5	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 22

*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

5 DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point "M" is the reference point for the center of the mouth, "LE" is the left ear reference point (ERP), and "RE" is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

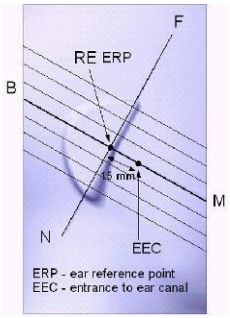


Figure 5-1
Close-Up Side view of ERP

5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the "vertical centerline" on the front of the device aligned to the "ear reference point" (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was than located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the "vertical centerline" was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the "ear reference point" on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.

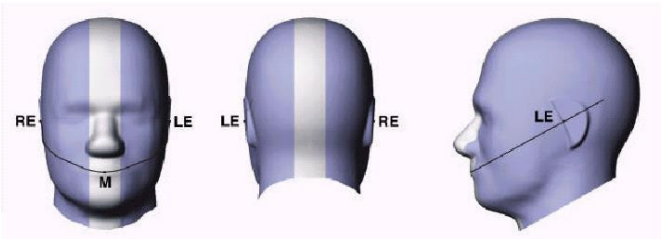


Figure 5-2
Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

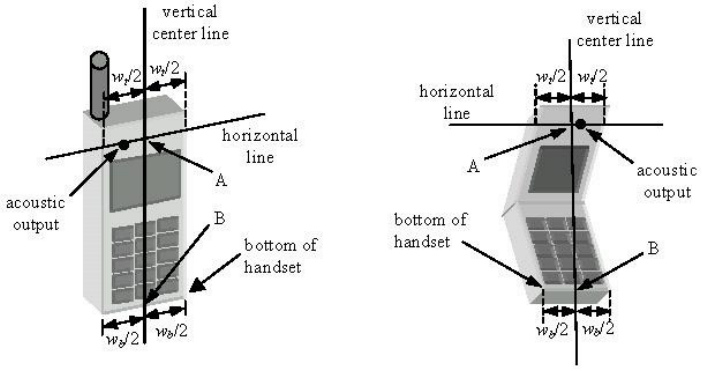


Figure 5-3
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

6 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS

6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity ε = 3 and loss tangent δ = 0.02.

6.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.

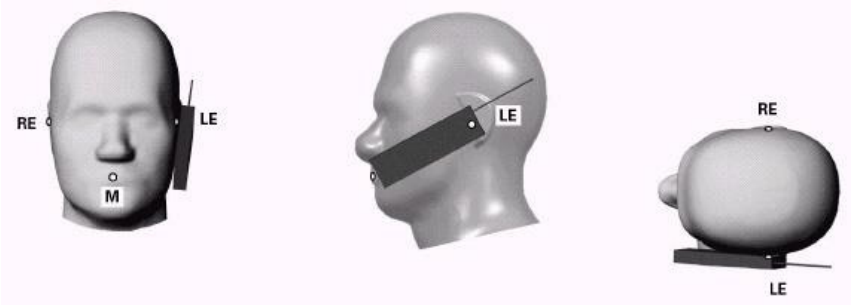


Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical was respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15º Tilt

With the test device aligned in the “Cheek Position”:

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15degrees.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

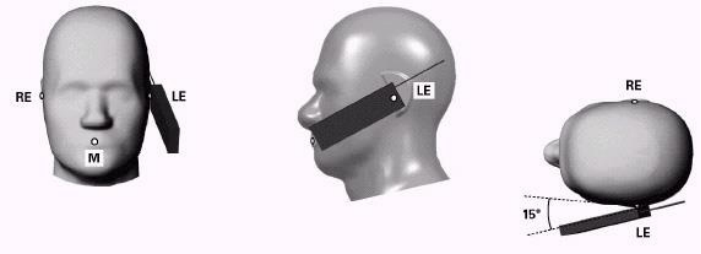


Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15º Tilt Position

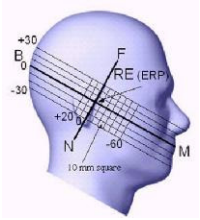


Figure 6-3
Side view w/ relevant markings

6.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones. Per IEEE 1528-2013, a rotated SAM phantom is necessary to allow probe access to such regions. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed from the table for emptying and cleaning.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR location identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.

6.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

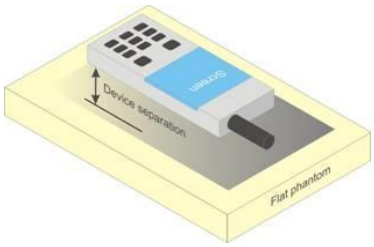


Figure 6-4
Sample Body-Worn Diagram

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that

dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.
Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

6.6 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1-g body and 10-g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, Cell phones (handsets) are not normally designed to be used on extremities or operated in extremity only exposure conditions. The maximum output power levels of handsets generally do not require extremity SAR testing to show compliance. Therefore, extremity SAR was not evaluated for this device.

6.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W ≥ 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

6.8 Phablet Configurations

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 150 mm or an overall diagonal dimension > 160 mm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, the phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet

procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna <=25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the phantom, for 10-g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 7-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT *General Population* (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT *Occupational* (W/kg) or (mW/g)
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	1.6	8.0
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

8 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as **reported** SAR. The highest **reported** SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

8.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq$ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is $\leq$ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

8.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 “3G SAR Measurement Procedures.”

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a “point SAR” at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

8.4.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all “1s” or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

8.4.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

8.4.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all "1s". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple $DPDCH_n$ configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or $DPDCH_n$, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

8.4.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

8.4.5 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

8.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

8.5.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

8.5.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

8.5.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

8.5.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04:

a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
    i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
    ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
    iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.
d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to ½ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is <1.45 W/kg.

8.5.5 TDD

LTE TDD testing is performed using the SAR test guidance provided in FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04. TDD is tested at the highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with special subframe configuration 6 and applying the FDD LTE procedures in KDB 941225 D05v02r04. SAR testing is performed using the extended cyclic prefix listed in 3GPP TS 36.211 Section 4.

8.5.6 Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation

Conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) (downlink only) active are made in accordance to KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier(s) (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. For every supported combination of downlink only carrier aggregation, additional conducted output powers are measured with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, no SAR measurements are required for

carrier aggregation configurations when the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive.

8.6 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

8.6.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

8.6.2 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in both U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, SAR measurement using OFDM SAR test procedures is not required for U-NII-1 unless the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is > 1.2 W/kg. When different maximum output powers are specified for the bands, SAR measurement for the U-NII band with the lower maximum output power is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg.

8.6.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels. Each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

8.6.4 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.

8.6.5 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.

2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is › 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

8.6.6 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

When the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

8.6.7 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order IEEE 802.11 mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 8.6.6).

8.6.8 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required.

8.6.9 MIMO SAR considerations

Per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02, the simultaneous SAR provisions in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion for WIFI MIMO. If the sum of 1g single transmission chain SAR measurements is <1.6 W/kg, no additional SAR measurements for MIMO are required. Alternatively, SAR for MIMO can be measured with all antennas transmitting simultaneously at the specified maximum output power of MIMO operation. When 10-g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

9 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

9.1 GSM Conducted Powers

Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power										
		Voice	*GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)*				*EDGE Data (8-PSK)*			
Band	**Channel**	**GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)**	**GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot**
GSM 850	128	34.04	**34.01**	29.76	27.71	26.59	26.71	26.77	25.74	24.81
	190	34.13	**34.16**	29.91	27.90	26.82	26.81	26.72	25.83	24.89
	251	34.08	**33.96**	29.84	27.89	26.85	26.91	26.71	25.85	24.97
GSM 1900	512	31.56	31.44	27.25	26.48	**25.23**	26.00	25.79	25.36	24.45
	661	31.53	31.46	27.14	26.31	**25.23**	25.91	25.74	25.30	24.22
	810	31.60	31.50	27.20	26.45	**25.19**	25.93	25.75	25.30	24.21
Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power										
		Voice	*GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)*				*EDGE Data (8-PSK)*			
Band	**Channel**	**GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)**	**GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot**
GSM 850	128	25.01	**24.98**	23.74	23.45	23.58	17.68	20.75	21.48	21.80
	190	25.10	**25.13**	23.89	23.64	23.81	17.78	20.70	21.57	21.88
	251	25.05	**24.93**	23.82	23.63	23.84	17.88	20.69	21.59	21.96
GSM 1900	512	22.53	22.41	21.23	22.22	**22.22**	16.97	19.77	21.10	21.44
	661	22.50	22.43	21.12	22.05	**22.22**	16.88	19.72	21.04	21.21
	810	22.57	22.47	21.18	22.19	**22.18**	16.90	19.73	21.04	21.20
GSM 850	**Frame Avg.Targets:**	24.67	**24.67**	23.48	23.24	23.49	17.47	20.48	21.24	21.49
GSM 1900		22.17	22.17	20.98	21.74	**21.99**	16.47	19.48	20.74	20.99

Note:

1. Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
2. GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
3. EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

GSM Class: B
GPRS Multislot class: 12 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)
EDGE Multislot class: 12 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)
DTM Multislot Class: N/A

Figure 9-1
Power Measurement Setup

9.2 UMTS Conducted Powers

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			AWS Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	1312	1412	1513	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	25.40	25.30	25.50	24.59	24.68	24.63	24.65	24.61	24.58	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	25.46	24.41	24.44	24.64	24.65	24.65	24.60	24.63	24.55	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	25.31	25.31	25.30	24.36	24.48	24.51	24.55	24.41	24.54	0
6		Subtest 2	25.34	25.37	25.33	24.50	24.48	24.48	24.52	24.41	24.46	0
6		Subtest 3	24.85	24.93	24.87	24.04	24.02	24.11	23.99	23.99	24.00	0.5
6		Subtest 4	24.81	24.79	24.70	23.99	23.94	24.00	23.94	23.91	23.96	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	25.24	25.37	25.33	24.42	24.44	24.42	24.49	24.42	24.49	0
6		Subtest 2	23.22	23.34	23.19	22.36	22.43	22.43	22.42	22.46	22.44	2
6		Subtest 3	24.38	24.23	24.28	23.48	23.42	23.34	23.46	23.50	23.50	1
6		Subtest 4	23.36	23.26	23.25	22.41	22.31	22.48	22.41	22.51	22.48	2
6		Subtest 5	25.21	25.15	25.12	24.39	24.34	24.52	24.52	24.44	24.44	0

DC-HSDPA is not supported.

Figure 9-2
Power Measurement Setup

9.3 LTE Conducted Powers

9.3.1 LTE Band 71

Table 9-1
LTE Band 71 Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 71 20 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 133297 (680.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
QPSK	1	0	24.42	0	0
	1	50	**24.50**		0
	1	99	24.32		0
	50	0	**23.47**	0-1	1
	50	25	23.15		1
	50	50	23.21		1
	100	0	23.11		1
16QAM	1	0	23.27	0-1	1
	1	50	23.43		1
	1	99	23.21		1
	50	0	22.43	0-2	2
	50	25	22.31		2
	50	50	22.17		2
	100	0	22.16		2
64QAM	1	0	22.10	0-2	2
	1	50	22.16		2
	1	99	22.08		2
	50	0	21.00	0-3	3
	50	25	21.09		3
	50	50	21.20		3
	100	0	21.10		3

Note: LTE Band 71 at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-2
LTE Band 71 Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 71 15 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 133297 (680.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
QPSK	1	0	24.32	0	0
	1	36	24.40		0
	1	74	24.23		0
	36	0	23.37	0-1	1
	36	18	23.05		1
	36	37	23.16		1
	75	0	23.01		1
16QAM	1	0	23.13	0-1	1
	1	36	23.33		1
	1	74	23.11		1
	36	0	22.31	0-2	2
	36	18	22.21		2
	36	37	22.07		2
	75	0	22.08		2
64QAM	1	0	22.00	0-2	2
	1	36	22.16		2
	1	74	22.11		2
	36	0	21.10	0-3	3
	36	18	21.11		3
	36	37	20.88		3
	75	0	20.90		3

Note: LTE Band 71 at 15 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-3
LTE Band 71 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 71 10 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 133172 (668.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 133297 (680.5 MHz)	High Channel 133422 (693.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.24	24.35	24.31	0	0
	1	25	24.07	24.21	24.15		0
	1	49	24.06	24.29	23.95		0
	25	0	23.13	23.33	23.09	0-1	1
	25	12	23.10	23.31	23.06		1
	25	25	23.15	23.40	23.05		1
	50	0	23.15	22.98	23.14		1
16QAM	1	0	23.30	23.21	23.36	0-1	1
	1	25	23.46	23.40	23.41		1
	1	49	23.36	23.24	23.02		1
	25	0	22.23	22.06	22.03	0-2	2
	25	12	22.18	22.13	22.17		2
	25	25	22.11	22.14	22.02		2
	50	0	22.19	21.99	22.15		2
64QAM	1	0	22.24	22.18	22.40	0-2	2
	1	25	22.18	21.98	22.24		2
	1	49	22.12	22.13	22.10		2
	25	0	21.15	21.33	21.21	0-3	3
	25	12	21.32	21.23	21.33		3
	25	25	21.04	21.13	21.26		3
	50	0	21.02	21.08	21.24		3

Table 9-4
LTE Band 71 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 71 5 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 133147 (665.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 133297 (680.5 MHz)	High Channel 133447 (695.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.42	24.38	24.34	0	0
	1	12	24.37	24.42	24.07		0
	1	24	24.40	24.42	23.96		0
	12	0	23.40	23.32	23.46	0-1	1
	12	6	23.39	23.46	23.38		1
	12	13	23.33	23.41	23.34		1
	25	0	23.35	23.47	23.40		1
16QAM	1	0	23.32	23.22	23.31	0-1	1
	1	12	23.37	23.48	23.44		1
	1	24	23.42	23.47	23.44		1
	12	0	22.48	22.36	22.29	0-2	2
	12	6	22.42	22.46	22.47		2
	12	13	22.41	22.44	22.49		2
	25	0	22.41	22.46	22.45		2
64QAM	1	0	22.33	22.22	22.03	0-2	2
	1	12	22.03	22.03	22.00		2
	1	24	22.16	22.16	22.23		2
	12	0	21.13	21.13	21.20	0-3	3
	12	6	21.10	21.12	21.33		3
	12	13	21.03	21.18	21.31		3
	25	0	21.09	21.10	21.13		3

9.3.2 LTE Band 12

Table 9-5
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 23095 (707.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
QPSK	1	0	25.35	0	0
	1	25	**25.50**		0
	1	49	25.27		0
	25	0	23.92	0-1	1
	25	12	23.98		1
	25	25	**24.06**		1
	50	0	23.98		1
16QAM	1	0	24.35	0-1	1
	1	25	24.34		1
	1	49	24.37		1
	25	0	22.98	0-2	2
	25	12	23.07		2
	25	25	23.07		2
	50	0	23.06		2
64QAM	1	0	23.39	0-2	2
	1	25	23.34		2
	1	49	23.38		2
	25	0	22.00	0-3	3
	25	12	22.08		3
	25	25	22.12		3
	50	0	22.06		3

Note: LTE Band 12 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-6
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 23035 (701.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 23095 (707.5 MHz)	High Channel 23155 (713.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	25.27	25.24	25.32	0	0
	1	12	25.20	25.38	25.24		0
	1	24	25.18	25.21	25.24		0
	12	0	23.83	23.79	23.90	0-1	1
	12	6	23.99	23.94	23.90		1
	12	13	24.04	24.02	24.10		1
	25	0	23.87	24.01	23.99		1
16QAM	1	0	24.26	24.41	24.31	0-1	1
	1	12	24.35	24.40	24.26		1
	1	24	24.24	24.34	24.32		1
	12	0	23.02	22.90	22.94	0-2	2
	12	6	23.11	23.01	22.99		2
	12	13	23.04	23.06	23.06		2
	25	0	23.01	23.04	23.00		2
64QAM	1	0	23.36	23.31	23.33	0-2	2
	1	12	23.42	23.37	23.29		2
	1	24	23.41	23.31	23.32		2
	12	0	21.98	21.96	21.99	0-3	3
	12	6	22.01	22.07	22.15		3
	12	13	22.02	22.06	22.11		3
	25	0	21.99	22.08	22.00		3

Table 9-7
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 23025 (700.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 23095 (707.5 MHz)	High Channel 23165 (714.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	25.38	25.39	25.23	0	0
	1	7	25.20	25.47	25.23		0
	1	14	25.20	25.20	25.22		0
	8	0	23.89	23.93	23.90	0-1	1
	8	4	23.99	23.89	24.04		1
	8	7	24.07	24.03	23.92		1
	15	0	24.03	23.92	23.89		1
16QAM	1	0	24.42	24.26	24.27	0-1	1
	1	7	24.39	24.28	24.26		1
	1	14	24.40	24.31	24.29		1
	8	0	22.90	22.94	22.89	0-2	2
	8	4	23.07	23.03	22.94		2
	8	7	23.06	23.11	23.06		2
	15	0	23.05	23.02	23.07		2
64QAM	1	0	23.34	23.41	23.46	0-2	2
	1	7	23.40	23.25	23.36		2
	1	14	23.37	23.35	23.34		2
	8	0	21.92	21.95	21.92	0-3	3
	8	4	22.12	22.09	22.05		3
	8	7	22.04	22.11	22.03		3
	15	0	22.08	22.04	22.07		3

Table 9-8
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 23017 (699.7 MHz)	Mid Channel 23095 (707.5 MHz)	High Channel 23173 (715.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	25.10	25.02	25.03	0	0
	1	2	25.08	24.96	25.08		0
	1	5	25.01	24.89	25.00		0
	3	0	25.05	25.02	25.01		0
	3	2	25.21	24.91	24.80		0
	3	3	25.05	24.95	24.66		0
	6	0	23.94	24.08	23.98	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	24.49	24.13	24.19	0-1	1
	1	2	24.39	24.34	24.32		1
	1	5	24.29	24.16	24.04		1
	3	0	24.19	24.11	24.23		1
	3	2	24.01	24.15	24.08		1
	3	3	24.13	24.15	24.06		1
	6	0	23.01	23.08	23.23	0-2	2
64QAM	1	0	23.32	23.35	23.27	0-2	2
	1	2	23.41	23.24	23.32		2
	1	5	23.21	23.32	23.15		2
	3	0	22.98	23.07	23.22		2
	3	2	23.18	23.37	22.98		2
	3	3	23.05	23.12	22.92		2
	6	0	21.98	22.06	22.31	0-3	3

9.3.3 LTE Band 5 (Cell)

Table 9-9
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 20525 (836.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
QPSK	1	0	**25.50**	0	0
	1	25	25.50		0
	1	49	25.30		0
	25	0	24.36	0-1	1
	25	12	**24.46**		1
	25	25	24.39		1
	50	0	24.45		1
16QAM	1	0	24.42	0-1	1
	1	25	24.48		1
	1	49	24.31		1
	25	0	23.41	0-2	2
	25	12	23.48		2
	25	25	23.48		2
	50	0	23.45		2
64QAM	1	0	23.38	0-2	2
	1	25	23.48		2
	1	49	23.27		2
	25	0	22.40	0-3	3
	25	12	22.48		3
	25	25	22.40		3
	50	0	22.46		3

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-10
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20425 (826.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 20525 (836.5 MHz)	High Channel 20625 (846.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	25.42	25.38	25.34	0	0
	1	12	25.37	25.42	25.07		0
	1	24	25.40	25.42	24.96		0
	12	0	24.40	24.32	24.46	0-1	1
	12	6	24.39	24.46	24.38		1
	12	13	24.33	24.41	24.34		1
	25	0	24.35	24.47	24.40		1
16QAM	1	0	24.32	24.22	24.31	0-1	1
	1	12	24.37	24.48	24.44		1
	1	24	24.42	24.47	24.44		1
	12	0	23.48	23.36	23.29	0-2	2
	12	6	23.42	23.46	23.47		2
	12	13	23.41	23.44	23.49		2
	25	0	23.41	23.46	23.45		2
64QAM	1	0	23.33	23.27	23.33	0-2	2
	1	12	23.34	23.13	23.40		2
	1	24	23.40	23.49	23.46		2
	12	0	22.43	22.39	22.28	0-3	3
	12	6	22.46	22.41	22.44		3
	12	13	22.34	22.42	22.00		3
	25	0	22.42	22.46	22.13		3

Table 9-11
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20415 (825.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 20525 (836.5 MHz)	High Channel 20635 (847.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	25.37	25.24	25.24	0	0
	1	7	25.38	25.38	25.33		0
	1	14	25.28	25.29	25.05		0
	8	0	24.37	24.32	24.42	0-1	1
	8	4	24.41	24.45	24.41		1
	8	7	24.36	24.39	24.31		1
	15	0	24.37	24.41	24.32		1
16QAM	1	0	24.36	24.48	24.37	0-1	1
	1	7	24.44	24.37	24.39		1
	1	14	24.36	24.44	24.39		1
	8	0	23.37	23.40	23.40	0-2	2
	8	4	23.38	23.35	23.42		2
	8	7	23.35	23.49	23.34		2
	15	0	23.34	23.43	23.43		2
64QAM	1	0	23.40	23.46	23.34	0-2	2
	1	7	23.43	23.34	23.35		2
	1	14	23.39	23.43	23.45		2
	8	0	22.31	22.39	22.40	0-3	3
	8	4	22.34	22.34	22.44		3
	8	7	22.40	22.46	22.30		3
	15	0	22.31	22.43	22.44		3

Table 9-12
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20407 (824.7 MHz)	Mid Channel 20525 (836.5 MHz)	High Channel 20643 (848.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	25.24	25.33	25.18	0	0
	1	2	25.29	25.37	25.12		0
	1	5	25.24	25.28	24.95		0
	3	0	25.28	25.34	25.11		0
	3	2	25.33	25.35	25.11		0
	3	3	25.28	25.30	25.04		0
	6	0	24.30	24.36	24.22	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	24.44	24.41	24.40	0-1	1
	1	2	24.32	24.49	24.43		1
	1	5	24.50	24.31	24.47		1
	3	0	24.42	24.43	24.26		1
	3	2	24.46	24.46	24.24		1
	3	3	24.42	24.41	24.18		1
	6	0	23.28	23.49	23.24	0-2	2
64QAM	1	0	23.41	23.45	23.35	0-2	2
	1	2	23.38	23.49	23.41		2
	1	5	23.40	23.33	23.45		2
	3	0	23.44	23.49	23.25		2
	3	2	23.40	23.41	23.18		2
	3	3	23.45	23.40	23.21		2
	6	0	22.26	22.33	22.26	0-3	3

9.3.4 LTE Band 66 (AWS)

Table 9-13
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 132072 (1720.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 132322 (1745.0 MHz)	High Channel 132572 (1770.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.43	24.65	**24.70**	0	0
	1	50	24.32	24.54	24.52		0
	1	99	24.05	24.36	24.14		0
	50	0	22.88	23.57	23.58	0-1	1
	50	25	23.16	23.57	**23.60**		1
	50	50	23.23	23.41	23.59		1
	100	0	23.22	23.43	**23.63**		1
16QAM	1	0	23.11	23.55	23.69	0-1	1
	1	50	22.90	23.42	23.58		1
	1	99	23.30	23.63	23.62		1
	50	0	22.42	22.62	22.63	0-2	2
	50	25	22.12	22.63	22.65		2
	50	50	22.22	22.53	22.61		2
	100	0	22.19	22.56	22.63		2
64QAM	1	0	22.05	22.56	22.51	0-2	2
	1	50	21.85	22.42	22.55		2
	1	99	22.26	22.65	22.62		2
	50	0	21.46	21.61	21.67	0-3	3
	50	25	21.08	21.69	21.66		3
	50	50	21.24	21.52	21.61		3
	100	0	21.27	21.51	21.65		3

Table 9-14
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 132047 (1717.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 132322 (1745.0 MHz)	High Channel 132597 (1772.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.50	24.46	24.64	0	0
	1	36	24.36	24.22	24.27		0
	1	74	24.09	24.62	24.58		0
	36	0	23.40	23.43	23.66	0-1	1
	36	18	23.63	23.41	23.56		1
	36	37	23.17	23.65	23.68		1
	75	0	22.81	23.65	23.61		1
16QAM	1	0	23.13	23.27	23.46	0-1	1
	1	36	23.13	23.02	23.36		1
	1	74	23.46	23.39	23.54		1
	36	0	22.38	22.45	22.53	0-2	2
	36	18	22.59	22.44	22.63		2
	36	37	22.13	22.65	22.57		2
	75	0	21.85	22.65	22.66		2
64QAM	1	0	22.15	22.24	22.44	0-2	2
	1	36	22.18	22.04	22.35		2
	1	74	22.46	22.41	22.48		2
	36	0	21.44	21.46	21.48	0-3	3
	36	18	21.64	21.44	21.62		3
	36	37	21.15	21.66	21.51		3
	75	0	20.83	21.62	21.65		3

Table 9-15
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 132022 (1715.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 132322 (1745.0 MHz)	High Channel 132622 (1775.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.00	24.23	24.20	0	0
	1	25	24.14	24.28	24.61		0
	1	49	23.86	24.59	24.56		0
	25	0	23.18	23.30	23.70	0-1	1
	25	12	23.32	23.36	23.58		1
	25	25	23.33	23.49	23.48		1
	50	0	23.36	23.40	23.58		1
16QAM	1	0	23.12	22.99	23.53	0-1	1
	1	25	23.36	23.11	23.33		1
	1	49	23.08	23.34	23.53		1
	25	0	22.19	22.41	22.55	0-2	2
	25	12	22.33	22.44	22.52		2
	25	25	22.63	22.53	22.47		2
	50	0	22.46	22.45	22.41		2
64QAM	1	0	22.13	21.93	22.49	0-2	2
	1	25	22.36	22.09	22.33		2
	1	49	22.06	22.34	22.48		2
	25	0	21.22	21.44	21.57	0-3	3
	25	12	21.40	21.44	21.48		3
	25	25	21.66	21.52	21.48		3
	50	0	21.37	21.39	21.41		3

Table 9-16
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 131997 (1712.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 132322 (1745.0 MHz)	High Channel 132647 (1777.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.23	24.15	24.67	0	0
	1	12	24.41	24.14	24.67		0
	1	24	24.12	24.22	24.70		0
	12	0	23.02	23.34	23.62	0-1	1
	12	6	23.07	23.33	23.55		1
	12	13	23.13	23.35	23.53		1
	25	0	23.05	23.32	23.66		1
16QAM	1	0	22.96	23.62	23.65	0-1	1
	1	12	23.05	23.67	23.67		1
	1	24	23.18	23.64	23.31		1
	12	0	22.08	22.49	22.53	0-2	2
	12	6	22.12	22.48	22.52		2
	12	13	22.16	22.49	22.60		2
	25	0	22.10	22.33	22.64		2
64QAM	1	0	21.88	22.55	22.60	0-2	2
	1	12	22.05	22.58	22.66		2
	1	24	22.14	22.67	22.32		2
	12	0	21.03	21.43	21.55	0-3	3
	12	6	21.11	21.46	21.54		3
	12	13	21.15	21.52	21.59		3
	25	0	21.14	21.34	21.62		3

Table 9-17
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 131987 (1711.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 132322 (1745.0 MHz)	High Channel 132657 (1778.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.13	24.26	24.22	0	0
	1	7	24.25	24.31	24.29		0
	1	14	24.12	24.14	24.22		0
	8	0	23.38	23.32	23.21	0-1	1
	8	4	23.23	23.29	23.23		1
	8	7	23.20	23.22	23.32		1
	15	0	23.22	23.23	23.35		1
16QAM	1	0	23.53	23.45	23.45	0-1	1
	1	7	23.56	23.53	23.23		1
	1	14	23.41	23.42	23.47		1
	8	0	22.33	22.21	22.35	0-2	2
	8	4	22.36	22.15	22.34		2
	8	7	22.33	22.26	22.29		2
	15	0	22.22	22.24	22.23		2
64QAM	1	0	22.49	22.44	22.40	0-2	2
	1	7	22.59	22.53	22.23		2
	1	14	22.50	22.43	22.49		2
	8	0	21.34	21.27	21.39	0-3	3
	8	4	21.34	21.13	21.28		3
	8	7	21.31	21.23	21.33		3
	15	0	21.22	21.16	21.25		3

Table 9-18
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 131979 (1710.7 MHz)	Low-Mid Channel 132322 (1745.0 MHz)	Mid-High 132665 (1779.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.15	24.18	24.19	0	0
	1	2	24.21	24.17	24.23		0
	1	5	24.35	24.15	24.31		0
	3	0	24.19	24.13	24.21		0
	3	2	24.15	24.13	24.25		0
	3	3	24.13	24.19	24.15		0
	6	0	23.26	23.11	23.23	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	23.43	23.53	23.29	0-1	1
	1	2	23.48	23.53	23.51		1
	1	5	23.36	23.35	23.35		1
	3	0	23.25	23.14	23.33		1
	3	2	23.28	23.26	23.38		1
	3	3	23.25	23.13	23.31		1
	6	0	22.14	22.18	22.13	0-2	2
64QAM	1	0	22.42	22.48	22.36	0-2	2
	1	2	22.41	22.60	22.55		2
	1	5	22.32	22.32	22.29		2
	3	0	22.29	22.17	22.31		2
	3	2	22.28	22.28	22.37		2
	3	3	22.24	22.07	22.30		2
	6	0	21.17	21.16	21.11	0-3	3

9.3.5 LTE Band 2 (PCS)

Table 9-19
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 18700 (1860.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 18900 (1880.0 MHz)	High Channel 19100 (1900.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.70	24.70	**24.70**	0	0
	1	50	24.44	24.54	24.52		0
	1	99	24.32	24.54	24.50		0
	50	0	23.39	23.16	**23.57**	0-1	1
	50	25	23.35	23.27	23.49		1
	50	50	23.24	23.22	23.45		1
	100	0	23.42	23.29	23.51		1
16QAM	1	0	23.61	22.98	23.62	0-1	1
	1	50	23.48	23.35	23.67		1
	1	99	23.03	23.46	23.55		1
	50	0	22.41	22.18	22.62	0-2	2
	50	25	22.33	22.29	22.59		2
	50	50	22.30	22.24	22.47		2
	100	0	22.44	22.32	22.52		2
64QAM	1	0	22.53	21.99	22.65	0-2	2
	1	50	22.55	22.34	22.62		2
	1	99	22.02	22.48	22.63		2
	50	0	21.39	21.15	21.55	0-3	3
	50	25	21.27	21.27	21.66		3
	50	50	21.32	21.22	21.45		3
	100	0	21.40	21.34	21.55		3

Table 9-20
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 18675 (1857.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 18900 (1880.0 MHz)	High Channel 19125 (1902.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.59	24.69	24.67	0	0
	1	36	24.35	24.06	24.51		0
	1	74	24.23	24.04	24.54		0
	36	0	23.43	23.18	23.63	0-1	1
	36	18	23.42	23.25	23.52		1
	36	37	23.35	23.16	23.58		1
	75	0	23.39	23.21	23.53		1
16QAM	1	0	23.68	23.04	23.66	0-1	1
	1	36	23.66	23.40	23.56		1
	1	74	23.53	23.40	23.59		1
	36	0	22.54	22.23	22.62	0-2	2
	36	18	22.45	22.29	22.54		2
	36	37	22.40	22.19	22.57		2
	75	0	22.44	22.28	22.54		2
64QAM	1	0	22.62	21.99	22.69	0-2	2
	1	36	22.70	22.44	22.52		2
	1	74	22.51	22.39	22.63		2
	36	0	21.48	21.23	21.58	0-3	3
	36	18	21.46	21.30	21.50		3
	36	37	21.42	21.17	21.63		3
	75	0	21.44	21.33	21.53		3

Table 9-21
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 18650 (1855.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 18900 (1880.0 MHz)	High Channel 19150 (1905.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.59	24.67	24.54	0	0
	1	25	24.27	24.22	24.41		0
	1	49	24.49	24.35	24.47		0
	25	0	23.44	23.32	23.56	0-1	1
	25	12	23.39	23.33	23.53		1
	25	25	23.35	23.26	23.55		1
	50	0	23.40	23.35	23.53		1
16QAM	1	0	23.66	23.28	23.63	0-1	1
	1	25	23.64	23.51	23.60		1
	1	49	23.61	23.66	23.70		1
	25	0	22.46	22.36	22.59	0-2	2
	25	12	22.43	22.30	22.53		2
	25	25	22.42	22.31	22.62		2
	50	0	22.43	22.33	22.54		2
64QAM	1	0	22.64	22.34	22.63	0-2	2
	1	25	22.62	22.51	22.66		2
	1	49	22.60	22.69	22.68		2
	25	0	21.47	21.31	21.59	0-3	3
	25	12	21.42	21.23	21.52		3
	25	25	21.46	21.33	21.61		3
	50	0	21.47	21.32	21.45		3

Table 9-22
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 18625 (1852.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 18900 (1880.0 MHz)	High Channel 19175 (1907.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.44	24.34	24.38	0	0
	1	12	24.41	24.27	24.42		0
	1	24	24.40	24.29	24.38		0
	12	0	23.41	23.30	23.58	0-1	1
	12	6	23.44	23.28	23.67		1
	12	13	23.38	23.26	23.64		1
	25	0	23.40	23.33	23.68		1
16QAM	1	0	23.69	23.54	23.68	0-1	1
	1	12	23.66	23.49	23.61		1
	1	24	23.69	23.53	23.62		1
	12	0	22.48	22.35	22.62	0-2	2
	12	6	22.48	22.36	22.59		2
	12	13	22.46	22.29	22.44		2
	25	0	22.46	22.38	22.70		2
64QAM	1	0	22.68	22.56	22.63	0-2	2
	1	12	22.69	22.49	22.62		2
	1	24	22.65	22.58	22.66		2
	12	0	21.56	21.32	21.69	0-3	3
	12	6	21.50	21.32	21.53		3
	12	13	21.43	21.28	21.44		3
	25	0	21.44	21.40	21.66		3

Table 9-23
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 18615 (1851.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 18900 (1880.0 MHz)	High Channel 19185 (1908.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.39	24.33	24.60	0	0
	1	7	24.47	24.42	24.68		0
	1	14	24.36	24.29	24.56		0
	8	0	23.48	23.37	23.67	0-1	1
	8	4	23.48	23.36	23.65		1
	8	7	23.46	23.36	23.61		1
	15	0	23.46	23.34	23.62		1
16QAM	1	0	23.51	23.65	23.51	0-1	1
	1	7	23.61	23.67	23.69		1
	1	14	23.70	23.64	23.67		1
	8	0	22.58	22.34	22.64	0-2	2
	8	4	22.56	22.34	22.68		2
	8	7	22.55	22.33	22.64		2
	15	0	22.51	22.47	22.64		2
64QAM	1	0	22.49	22.57	22.50	0-2	2
	1	7	22.58	22.51	22.69		2
	1	14	22.63	22.61	22.67		2
	8	0	21.58	21.42	21.58	0-3	3
	8	4	21.53	21.33	21.68		3
	8	7	21.50	21.35	21.60		3
	15	0	21.48	21.51	21.63		3

Table 9-24
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 18607 (1850.7 MHz)	Mid Channel 18900 (1880.0 MHz)	High Channel 19193 (1909.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
QPSK	1	0	24.40	24.19	24.51	0	0
	1	2	24.45	24.28	24.56		0
	1	5	24.37	24.22	24.44		0
	3	0	24.39	24.28	24.56		0
	3	2	24.45	24.28	24.58		0
	3	3	24.38	24.25	24.58		0
	6	0	23.39	23.33	23.53	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	23.62	23.54	23.69	0-1	1
	1	2	23.62	23.60	23.59		1
	1	5	23.61	23.55	23.59		1
	3	0	23.59	23.37	23.58		1
	3	2	23.59	23.43	23.62		1
	3	3	23.52	23.38	23.60		1
	6	0	22.42	22.48	22.55	0-2	2
64QAM	1	0	22.59	22.56	22.66	0-2	2
	1	2	22.68	22.63	22.62		2
	1	5	22.63	22.52	22.60		2
	3	0	22.60	22.43	22.56		2
	3	2	22.61	22.44	22.56		2
	3	3	22.62	22.37	22.70		2
	6	0	21.36	21.45	21.61	0-3	3

9.3.6 LTE Band 41

Table 9-25
LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 20 MHzBandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	22.51	22.59	**22.70**	22.47	22.21	0	0
	1	50	22.44	22.46	22.18	22.41	22.49		0
	1	99	22.43	22.41	22.38	22.03	21.83		0
	50	0	**21.45**	21.40	21.41	21.23	21.38	0-1	1
	50	25	**21.45**	21.36	21.38	21.29	21.23		1
	50	50	21.39	21.31	21.36	21.23	21.31		1
	100	0	21.42	21.33	21.43	21.35	21.36		1
16QAM	1	0	21.39	21.64	21.54	21.25	21.65	0-1	1
	1	50	21.23	21.44	21.38	21.14	21.52		1
	1	99	21.21	21.42	21.33	21.15	21.53		1
	50	0	20.50	20.50	20.44	20.25	20.44	0-2	2
	50	25	20.41	20.44	20.34	20.30	20.32		2
	50	50	20.37	20.40	20.33	20.24	20.34		2
	100	0	20.44	20.36	20.39	20.32	20.36		2
64QAM	1	0	20.30	20.63	20.53	20.23	20.65	0-2	2
	1	50	20.27	20.42	20.38	20.18	20.53		2
	1	99	20.26	20.41	20.37	20.18	20.49		2
	50	0	19.50	19.51	19.49	19.26	19.38	0-3	3
	50	25	19.40	19.44	19.40	19.31	19.30		3
	50	50	19.37	19.35	19.33	19.26	19.40		3
	100	0	19.45	19.37	19.32	19.28	19.42		3

Table 9-26
LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 15 MHzBandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	22.51	22.45	22.55	22.46	22.33	0	0
	1	36	22.36	22.30	22.42	22.36	22.22		0
	1	74	22.31	22.31	22.36	22.29	22.15		0
	36	0	21.47	21.44	21.41	21.41	21.28	0-1	1
	36	18	21.38	21.38	21.38	21.40	21.21		1
	36	37	21.40	21.38	21.35	21.35	21.27		1
	75	0	21.41	21.36	21.35	21.37	21.22		1
16QAM	1	0	21.42	21.49	21.60	21.38	21.34	0-1	1
	1	36	21.26	21.34	21.47	21.35	21.20		1
	1	74	21.23	21.28	21.42	21.26	21.20		1
	36	0	20.44	20.39	20.38	20.39	20.30	0-2	2
	36	18	20.37	20.36	20.38	20.40	20.24		2
	36	37	20.33	20.33	20.34	20.31	20.19		2
	75	0	20.42	20.36	20.40	20.37	20.22		2
64QAM	1	0	20.48	20.43	20.57	20.34	20.29	0-2	2
	1	36	20.24	20.36	20.48	20.34	20.16		2
	1	74	20.20	20.23	20.46	20.29	20.22		2
	36	0	19.36	19.30	19.32	19.34	19.28	0-3	3
	36	18	19.41	19.38	19.45	19.47	19.31		3
	36	37	19.31	19.42	19.29	19.33	19.11		3
	75	0	19.35	19.36	19.42	19.39	19.16		3

Table 9-27
LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 10 MHzBandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 39750 (2506.0 MHz)	Low-Mid Channel 40185 (2549.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 40620 (2593.0 MHz)	Mid-High Channel 41055 (2636.5 MHz)	High Channel 41490 (2680.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	22.44	22.37	22.49	22.47	22.69	0	0
	1	25	22.30	22.32	22.44	22.36	22.22		0
	1	49	22.34	22.31	22.38	22.35	22.66		0
	25	0	21.40	21.40	21.36	21.43	21.38	0-1	1
	25	12	21.46	21.42	21.37	21.40	21.28		1
	25	25	21.38	21.36	21.37	21.38	21.39		1
	50	0	21.42	21.37	21.40	21.41	21.39		1
16QAM	1	0	21.41	21.44	21.59	21.39	21.63	0-1	1
	1	25	21.31	21.39	21.49	21.32	21.21		1
	1	49	21.30	21.33	21.49	21.24	21.67		1
	25	0	20.44	20.38	20.41	20.43	20.39	0-2	2
	25	12	20.43	20.35	20.35	20.40	20.24		2
	25	25	20.37	20.37	20.36	20.35	20.35		2
	50	0	20.41	20.37	20.40	20.39	20.40		2
64QAM	1	0	20.42	20.40	20.57	20.40	20.67	0-2	2
	1	25	20.36	20.47	20.54	20.36	20.21		2
	1	49	20.29	20.32	20.56	20.24	20.60		2
	25	0	19.50	19.39	19.40	19.45	19.40	0-3	3
	25	12	19.40	19.37	19.36	19.44	19.32		3
	25	25	19.31	19.32	19.33	19.37	19.37		3
	50	0	19.49	19.39	19.44	19.46	19.37		3

Table 9-28
LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 5 MHzBandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 39750 (2506.0 MHz)	Low-Mid Channel 40185 (2549.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 40620 (2593.0 MHz)	Mid-High Channel 41055 (2636.5 MHz)	High Channel 41490 (2680.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	22.36	22.36	22.21	22.42	22.21	0	0
	1	12	22.31	22.31	22.19	22.46	22.21		0
	1	24	22.29	22.29	22.18	22.36	22.20		0
	12	0	21.40	21.34	21.38	21.44	21.23	0-1	1
	12	6	21.44	21.45	21.41	21.41	21.25		1
	12	13	21.42	21.36	21.35	21.37	21.21		1
	25	0	21.37	21.39	21.39	21.41	21.19		1
16QAM	1	0	21.30	21.29	21.45	21.36	21.18	0-1	1
	1	12	21.29	21.25	21.53	21.35	21.13		1
	1	24	21.22	21.28	21.50	21.30	21.12		1
	12	0	20.39	20.39	20.45	20.41	20.18	0-2	2
	12	6	20.44	20.39	20.46	20.39	20.20		2
	12	13	20.39	20.31	20.38	20.35	20.16		2
	25	0	20.37	20.35	20.35	20.37	20.22		2
64QAM	1	0	20.26	20.27	20.48	20.37	20.12	0-2	2
	1	12	20.29	20.19	20.49	20.38	20.13		2
	1	24	20.17	20.30	20.49	20.24	20.07		2
	12	0	19.40	19.41	19.40	19.41	19.23	0-3	3
	12	6	19.47	19.35	19.43	19.35	19.16		3
	12	13	19.42	19.32	19.38	19.30	19.18		3
	25	0	19.32	19.33	19.34	19.37	19.15		3

9.3.7 LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers

Table 9-29
Two Component Carrier Conducted Powers

	PCC									SCC				Power	
Combination	PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL) Channel	PCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	LTE Tx.Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA_2A-2A	LTE B2	20	19100	1900	QPSK	1	0	1100	1980	LTE B2	5	625	1932.5	24.59	24.70
CA_2A-4A (2)	LTE B2	20	19100	1900	QPSK	1	0	1100	1980	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	24.68	24.70
CA_2A-5A	LTE B2	20	19100	1900	QPSK	1	0	1100	1980	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	24.70	24.70
CA_2A-66A (2)	LTE B2	20	19100	1900	QPSK	1	0	1100	1980	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	24.61	24.70
CA_2A-12A (1)	LTE B2	20	19100	1900	QPSK	1	0	1100	1980	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	24.70	24.70
CA_2C	LTE B2	20	19100	1900	QPSK	1	0	1100	1980	LTE B2	20	902	1960.2	24.65	24.70
CA_2B	LTE B2	15	18900	1880	QPSK	1	0	900	1960	LTE B2	5	1029	1950.4	23.85	24.69
CA_2A-4A (2)	LTE B4	20	20300	1745	QPSK	1	0	2300	2145	LTE B2	20	900	1960	24.66	24.70
CA_4A-4A	LTE B4	20	20300	1745	QPSK	1	0	2300	2145	LTE B4	5	1975	2112.5	24.70	24.70
CA_4A-5A (1)	LTE B4	20	20300	1745	QPSK	1	0	2300	2145	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	24.63	24.70
CA_4A-12A (2)	LTE B4	20	20300	1745	QPSK	1	0	2300	2145	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	24.60	24.70
CA_2A-5A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	0	2525	881.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	25.46	25.50
CA_4A-5A (1)	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	0	2525	881.5	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	25.50	25.50
CA_5A-66A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	0	2525	881.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	25.50	25.50
CA_2A-66A (2)	LTE B66	20	132572	1770	QPSK	1	0	67036	2170	LTE B2	20	900	1960	24.70	24.70
CA_5A-66A	LTE B66	20	132572	1770	QPSK	1	0	67036	2170	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	24.62	24.70
CA_66A-66A	LTE B66	20	132572	1770	QPSK	1	0	67036	2170	LTE B66	5	66461	2112.5	24.61	24.70
CA_66B	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	24	67111	2177.5	LTE B66	15	67018	2168.2	24.70	24.70
CA_66C	LTE B66	20	132572	1770	QPSK	1	0	67036	2170	LTE B66	20	66838	2150.2	24.65	24.70
CA_12A-66A (2)	LTE B66	20	132572	1770	QPSK	1	0	67036	2170	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	24.63	24.70
CA_2A-12A (1)	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	25.48	25.50
CA_12B	LTE B12	5	23155	713.5	QPSK	1	0	5155	743.5	LTE B12	10	5083	736.3	25.30	25.35
CA_12A-66A (2)	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	25.49	25.50
CA_4A-12A (2)	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	25.44	25.50

Table 9-30
Three Component Carrier Conducted Powers

	PCC									SCC 1				SCC 2				Power	
Combination	PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL) Channel	PCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	LTE Tx.Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA_2A-2A-4A	LTE B2	20	19100	1900	QPSK	1	0	1100	1980	LTE B2	5	625	1932.5	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	24.58	24.70
CA_2A-12A-66A	LTE B2	20	19100	1900	QPSK	1	0	1100	1980	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	24.68	24.70
CA_2A-4A-5A	LTE B2	20	19100	1900	QPSK	1	0	1100	1980	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	24.65	24.70
CA_2A-2A-12A	LTE B2	20	19100	1900	QPSK	1	0	1100	1980	LTE B2	5	625	1932.5	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	24.70	24.70
CA_2A-66A-66A	LTE B2	20	19100	1900	QPSK	1	0	1100	1980	LTE B66	5	66786	2145	LTE B66	5	67311	2197.5	24.65	24.70
CA_2A-66B	LTE B2	20	19100	1900	QPSK	1	0	1100	1980	LTE B66	15	66786	2145	LTE B66	5	66693	2135.7	24.65	24.70
CA_2A-66C	LTE B2	20	19100	1900	QPSK	1	0	1100	1980	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66984	2164.8	24.60	24.70
CA_2A-2A-66A	LTE B2	20	19100	1900	QPSK	1	0	1100	1980	LTE B2	5	625	1932.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	24.66	24.70
CA_2A-4A-4A	LTE B2	20	19100	1900	QPSK	1	0	1100	1980	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B4	5	2375	2152.5	24.62	24.70
CA_2A-4A-12A	LTE B2	20	19100	1900	QPSK	1	0	1100	1980	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	24.65	24.70
CA_2A-2A-4A	LTE B4	20	20300	1745	QPSK	1	0	2300	2145	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	5	625	1932.5	24.66	24.70
CA_2A-4A-5A	LTE B4	20	20300	1745	QPSK	1	0	2300	2145	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	24.69	24.70
CA_4A-4A-12A	LTE B4	20	20300	1745	QPSK	1	0	2300	2145	LTE B4	5	1975	2112.5	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	24.70	24.70
CA_2A-4A-4A	LTE B4	20	20300	1745	QPSK	1	0	2300	2145	LTE B4	5	1975	2112.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	24.70	24.70
CA_2A-4A-12A	LTE B4	20	20300	1745	QPSK	1	0	2300	2145	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	24.62	24.70
CA_2A-12A-66A	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	25.48	25.50
CA_2A-2A-12A	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	LTE B2	5	900	1960	LTE B2	5	625	1932.5	25.41	25.50
CA_12A-66C	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66984	2164.8	25.40	25.50
CA_4A-4A-12A	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	LTE B4	5	2175	2132.5	LTE B4	5	2375	2152.5	25.36	25.50
CA_12A-66A-66A	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	LTE B66	5	66786	2145	LTE B66	5	67311	2197.5	25.47	25.50
CA_12A-66B	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	LTE B66	15	66786	2145	LTE B66	5	66693	2135.7	25.50	25.50
CA_2A-4A-12A	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	25.46	25.50
CA_2A-4A-5A	LTE B5	10	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	0	2525	881.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	25.40	25.50
CA_2A-12A-66A	LTE B66	20	132572	1770	QPSK	1	0	67036	2170	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	24.65	24.70
CA_12A-66C	LTE B66	20	132572	1770	QPSK	1	0	67036	2170	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	LTE B66	20	66838	2150.2	24.68	24.70
CA_2A-66A-66A	LTE B66	20	132572	1770	QPSK	1	0	67036	2170	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B66	5	66461	2112.5	24.60	24.70
CA_2A-66B	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	24	67111	2177.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B66	15	67204	2186.8	24.62	24.70
CA_2A-66C	LTE B66	20	132572	1770	QPSK	1	0	67036	2170	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B66	20	66838	2150.2	24.63	24.70
CA_2A-2A-66A	LTE B66	20	132572	1770	QPSK	1	0	67036	2170	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	5	625	1932.5	24.70	24.70
CA_12A-66A-66A	LTE B66	20	132572	1770	QPSK	1	0	67036	2170	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	LTE B66	5	66461	2112.5	24.52	24.70
CA_12A-66B	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	24	67111	2177.5	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	LTE B66	15	67204	2186.8	24.66	24.70
CA_66A-66C	LTE B66	20	132572	1770	QPSK	1	0	67036	2170	LTE B66	20	66586	2125	LTE B66	5	66469	2113.3	24.65	24.70
CA_66C-66A	LTE B66	20	132572	1770	QPSK	1	0	67036	2170	LTE B66	5	66461	2112.5	LTE B66	20	66838	2150.2	24.66	24.70
CA_66A-66B	LTE B66	20	132572	1770	QPSK	1	0	67036	2170	LTE B66	15	66562	2122.6	LTE B66	5	66469	2113.3	24.68	24.70
CA_66B-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	24	67111	2177.5	LTE B66	15	67204	2186.8	LTE B66	5	66461	2112.5	24.68	24.70

Table 9-31
Four Component Carrier Conducted Powers

	PCC									SCC 1				SCC 2				SCC 3				Power	
Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Channel	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	LTE Tx.Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA_2A-12A-66A-66A	LTE B66	20	132572	1770	QPSK	1	0	67036	2170	LTE B66	5	66461	2112.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	24.68	24.70
CA_2A-2A-12A-66A	LTE B66	20	132572	1770	QPSK	1	0	67036	2170	LTE B2	5	625	1932.5	LTE B2	5	900	1960	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	24.66	24.70
CA_2A-2A-66A-66A	LTE B66	20	132572	1770	QPSK	1	0	67036	2170	LTE B66	5	66461	2112.5	LTE B2	5	625	1932.5	LTE B2	5	900	1960	24.70	24.70
CA_2A-2A-12A-66A	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	LTE B2	5	900	1960	LTE B2	5	625	1932.5	LTE B66	10	7720	2145	25.45	25.50
CA_2A-12A-66A-66A	LTE B12	10	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	25	5095	737.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B66	5	66786	2145	LTE B66	5	67311	2197.5	25.41	25.50
CA_2A-12A-66A-66A	LTE B2	20	19100	1900	QPSK	1	0	1100	1980	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	LTE B66	5	66786	2145	LTE B66	5	67311	2197.5	24.69	24.70
CA_2A-2A-12A-66A	LTE B2	20	19100	1900	QPSK	1	0	1100	1980	LTE B2	5	625	1932.5	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	24.60	24.70
CA_2A-2A-66A-66A	LTE B2	20	19100	1900	QPSK	1	0	1100	1980	LTE B2	5	625	1932.5	LTE B66	5	66786	2145	LTE B66	5	67311	2197.5	24.63	24.70

Notes:

1. The device only supports downlink Carrier Aggregation. Uplink Carrier Aggregation is not supported. For every supported combination of downlink carrier aggregation, power measurements were performed with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band.
2. All control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive.
3. For every supported combination of downlink carrier aggregation, power measurements were performed with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band.
4. All control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive.
5. Per FCC guidance, LTE Band 66 standalone powers were used to select measurement configurations for LTE Band 4,
6. For downlink carrier aggregation combinations, PCC uplink channel was selected based on section C)3)b)ii) of KBD 941225 D05 V01r02. The downlink PCC channel was paired with the selected PCC uplink channel according to normal configurations without carrier aggregation. For inter-band CA, the SCC downlink channels were selected near the middle of their transmission bands. For contiguous intra-band CA, the downlink channel spacing between the component carriers was set to multiple of 300 kHz less than the nominal channel spacing defined in section 5.4.1A of 3GPP TS 36.521. For non-contiguous intra-band CA, the downlink channel spacing between the component carriers was set to be larger than the nominal channel spacing and provided maximum separation between the component carriers. All selected downlink channels remained fully within the downlink transmission band of the respective component carrier.

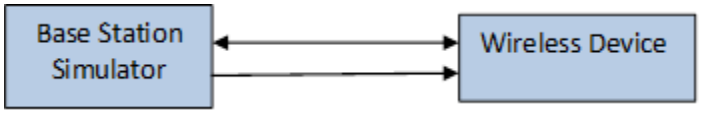


Figure 9-3
Power Measurement Setup

9.4 WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 9-32
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 Maximum Average RF Power

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]			
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode	
		802.11b	802.11g
2412	1	19.50	17.15
2422	3	N/A	18.13
2437	6	19.50	18.07
2452	9	N/A	18.06
2462	11	**19.51**	16.20

Table 9-33
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 Maximum Average RF Power

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]			
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode	
		802.11b	802.11g
2412	1	**19.14**	16.56
2422	3	N/A	17.61
2437	6	19.06	17.43
2452	9	N/A	17.57
2462	11	19.12	15.55

Table 9-34
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 Reduced Average RF Power

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]			
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode	
		802.11b	802.11g
2412	1	16.75	16.66
2437	6	**16.84**	16.75
2452	9	N/A	16.63
2462	11	16.69	16.20

Table 9-35
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 Reduced Average RF Power

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]			
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode	
		802.11b	802.11g
2412	1	**16.15**	16.10
2437	6	16.12	15.92
2452	9	N/A	16.10
2462	11	16.06	15.55

Table 9-36
2.4 GHz 802.11n WLAN MIMO Reduced Average RF Power

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]				
Freq [MHz]	Channel	ANT1	ANT2	MIMO
2422	3	16.53	15.95	**19.26**
2437	6	16.56	15.73	19.18
2452	9	16.45	15.93	19.21

Table 9-37
5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 Maximum Average RF Power

5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]				
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11a	802.11n	802.11ac
5180	36	**16.85**	16.71	16.70
5200	40	16.84	16.69	16.65
5220	44	16.84	16.65	16.61
5240	48	16.71	16.59	16.52
5260	52	16.73	16.62	16.50
5280	56	**16.90**	16.74	16.71
5300	60	16.72	16.57	16.48
5320	64	16.76	16.63	16.53
5500	100	**16.57**	16.38	16.33
5580	116	16.38	16.17	16.19
5660	132	16.48	16.33	16.34
5720	144	16.49	16.32	16.29
5745	149	**16.55**	16.39	16.40
5785	157	16.28	16.13	16.12
5825	165	16.30	16.14	16.14

Table 9-38
5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 Maximum Average RF Power

5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]				
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11a	802.11n	802.11ac
5180	36	16.06	15.85	15.81
5200	40	16.19	16.03	15.98
5220	44	16.10	15.92	15.91
5240	48	**16.31**	16.17	16.15
5260	52	**16.27**	16.11	16.07
5280	56	16.07	15.92	15.86
5300	60	16.25	16.07	16.09
5320	64	16.16	16.00	16.02
5500	100	16.01	15.87	15.85
5580	116	**16.24**	16.08	16.08
5660	132	16.20	16.05	16.02
5720	144	16.16	15.98	16.00
5745	149	16.29	16.13	16.13
5785	157	**16.31**	16.13	16.12
5825	165	16.25	16.13	16.11

Table 9-39
5 GHz 802.11n WLAN MIMO Maximum Average RF Power

5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]				
Freq [MHz]	Channel	ANT1	ANT2	MIMO
5180	36	16.71	15.85	19.31
5200	40	16.69	16.03	19.38
5220	44	16.65	15.92	19.31
5240	48	16.59	16.17	**19.40**
5260	52	16.62	16.11	**19.38**
5280	56	16.74	15.92	19.36
5300	60	16.57	16.07	19.34
5320	64	16.63	16.00	19.34
5500	100	16.38	15.87	19.14
5580	116	16.17	16.08	19.14
5660	132	16.33	16.05	**19.20**
5720	144	16.32	15.98	19.16
5745	149	16.39	16.13	**19.27**
5785	157	16.13	16.13	19.14
5825	165	16.14	16.13	19.15

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

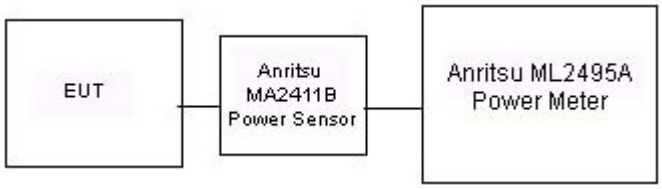


Figure 9-4
Power Measurement Setup

9.5 Bluetooth Conducted Powers

Table 9-40
Bluetooth Average RF Power

Frequency [MHz]	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
			[dBm]	[mW]
2402	1.0	0	10.16	10.366
2441	1.0	39	**11.36**	13.674
2480	1.0	78	10.23	10.551
2402	2.0	0	9.40	8.711
2441	2.0	39	10.63	11.556
2480	2.0	78	9.48	8.869
2402	3.0	0	9.43	8.774
2441	3.0	39	10.67	11.673
2480	3.0	78	9.52	8.954

Note: The bolded data rates and channel above were tested for SAR.

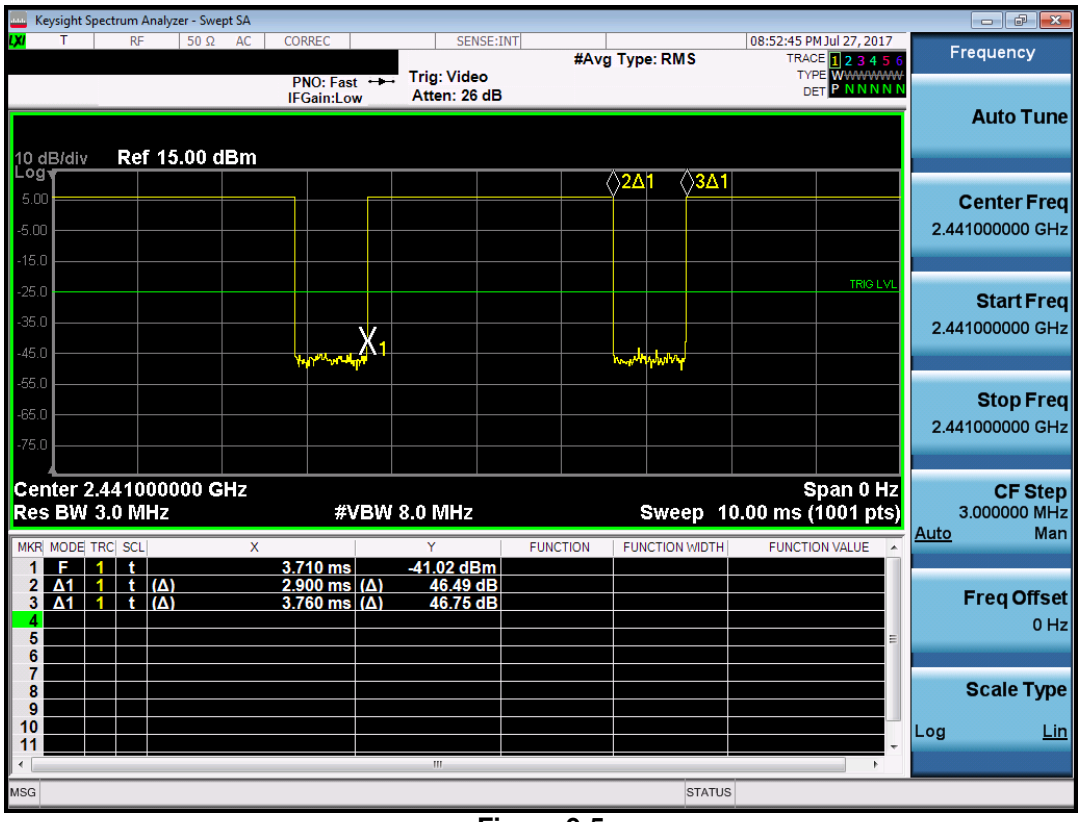


Figure 9-5
Bluetooth Transmission Plot

Equation 2
Bluetooth Duty Cycle Calculation

$$Duty\ Cycle = \frac{Pulse\ Width}{Period} * 100\% = \frac{2.900ms}{3.760ms} * 100\% = 77.1\%$$

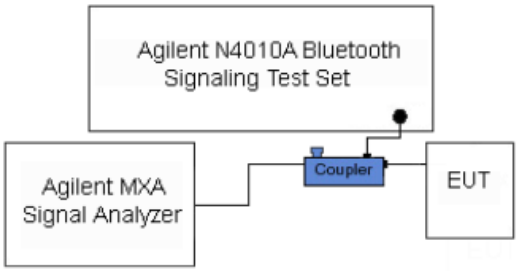


Figure 9-6
Power Measurement Setup

10 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

10.1 Tissue Verification

Table 10-1
Measured Tissue Properties - Head

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (˚C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ε	%dev σ	%dev ε
7/17/2017	750H	23.8	700	0.846	41.833	0.889	42.201	-4.84%	-0.87%
			710	0.856	41.663	0.890	42.149	-3.82%	-1.15%
			740	0.884	41.242	0.893	41.994	-1.01%	-1.79%
			755	0.897	41.044	0.894	41.916	0.34%	-2.08%
7/24/2017	750H	20.5	680	0.872	44.151	0.888	42.305	-1.80%	4.36%
			700	0.880	44.097	0.889	42.201	-1.01%	4.49%
			740	0.893	43.978	0.893	41.994	0.00%	4.72%
			755	0.898	43.942	0.894	41.916	0.45%	4.83%
7/13/2017	835H	21.2	820	0.886	41.624	0.899	41.578	-1.45%	0.11%
			835	0.901	41.444	0.900	41.500	0.11%	-0.13%
			850	0.916	41.259	0.916	41.500	0.00%	-0.58%
7/18/2017	1750H	22.0	1710	1.369	39.059	1.348	40.142	1.56%	-2.70%
			1750	1.412	38.858	1.371	40.079	2.99%	-3.05%
			1790	1.451	38.670	1.394	40.016	4.09%	-3.36%
7/17/2017	1900H	22.4	1850	1.367	39.766	1.400	40.000	-2.36%	-0.59%
			1880	1.401	39.650	1.400	40.000	0.07%	-0.88%
			1910	1.433	39.528	1.400	40.000	2.36%	-1.18%
7/19/2017	1900H	22.2	1850	1.367	38.969	1.400	40.000	-2.36%	-2.58%
			1880	1.403	38.826	1.400	40.000	0.21%	-2.94%
			1910	1.435	38.695	1.400	40.000	2.50%	-3.26%
7/13/2017	2450H-2600H	23.2	2400	1.796	38.254	1.756	39.289	2.28%	-2.63%
			2450	1.853	38.062	1.800	39.200	2.94%	-2.90%
			2500	1.904	37.855	1.855	39.136	2.64%	-3.27%
			2550	1.960	37.680	1.909	39.073	2.67%	-3.57%
			2600	2.013	37.472	1.964	39.009	2.49%	-3.94%
			2650	2.069	37.313	2.018	38.945	2.53%	-4.19%
			2700	2.123	37.100	2.073	38.882	2.41%	-4.58%
7/17/2017	2450H	22.0	2400	1.815	38.807	1.756	39.289	3.36%	-1.23%
			2450	1.869	38.637	1.800	39.200	3.83%	-1.44%
			2500	1.927	38.413	1.855	39.136	3.88%	-1.85%
7/26/2017	2450H	22.7	2400	1.825	38.609	1.756	39.289	3.93%	-1.73%
			2450	1.877	38.446	1.800	39.200	4.28%	-1.92%
			2500	1.938	38.233	1.855	39.136	4.47%	-2.31%
07/19/2017	5200H-5800H	21.3	5240	4.532	35.757	4.696	35.940	-3.49%	-0.51%
			5260	4.547	35.739	4.717	35.917	-3.60%	-0.50%
			5280	4.553	35.764	4.737	35.894	-3.88%	-0.36%
			5500	4.780	35.420	4.963	35.643	-3.69%	-0.63%
			5580	4.872	35.229	5.045	35.551	-3.43%	-0.91%
			5600	4.882	35.263	5.065	35.529	-3.61%	-0.75%
			5745	5.050	35.109	5.214	35.363	-3.15%	-0.72%
			5765	5.039	34.948	5.234	35.340	-3.73%	-1.11%
			5785	5.077	35.013	5.255	35.317	-3.39%	-0.86%
			5825	5.122	34.971	5.296	35.271	-3.29%	-0.85%

Table 10-2
Measured Tissue Properties - Body

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ε	%dev σ	%dev ε
7/11/2017	750B	20.5	700	0.922	56.722	0.959	55.726	-3.86%	1.79%
			710	0.933	56.527	0.960	55.687	-2.81%	1.51%
			740	0.958	56.281	0.963	55.570	-0.52%	1.28%
			755	0.977	56.109	0.964	55.512	1.35%	1.08%
7/24/2017	750B	23.5	680	0.894	55.682	0.958	55.804	-6.73%	-0.22%
			700	0.912	55.492	0.959	55.726	-4.90%	-0.42%
			740	0.949	55.110	0.963	55.570	-1.45%	-0.83%
			755	0.963	54.956	0.964	55.512	-0.10%	-1.00%
7/13/2017	835B	19.7	820	0.996	55.092	0.969	55.258	2.79%	-0.30%
			835	1.008	54.953	0.970	55.200	3.92%	-0.45%
			850	1.027	54.776	0.988	55.154	3.95%	-0.69%
7/17/2017	1750B	20.3	1710	1.475	51.653	1.463	53.537	0.82%	-3.52%
			1750	1.520	51.488	1.488	53.432	2.15%	-3.64%
			1790	1.562	51.345	1.514	53.326	3.17%	-3.71%
7/20/2017	1750B	20.6	1710	1.486	51.095	1.463	53.537	1.57%	-4.56%
			1750	1.525	50.852	1.488	53.432	2.49%	-4.83%
			1790	1.571	50.682	1.514	53.326	3.76%	-4.96%
7/12/2017	1900B	22.2	1850	1.498	52.678	1.520	53.300	-1.45%	-1.17%
			1880	1.533	52.594	1.520	53.300	0.86%	-1.32%
			1910	1.569	52.515	1.520	53.300	3.22%	-1.47%
7/12/2017	2450B	23.0	2400	1.897	52.809	1.902	52.767	-0.26%	0.08%
			2450	1.967	52.615	1.950	52.700	0.87%	-0.16%
			2500	2.034	52.413	2.021	52.636	0.64%	-0.42%
7/20/2017	2450B - 2600B	23.0	2400	1.944	52.696	1.902	52.767	2.21%	-0.13%
			2450	2.010	52.517	1.950	52.700	3.08%	-0.35%
			2500	2.079	52.344	2.021	52.636	2.87%	-0.55%
			2550	2.147	52.179	2.092	52.573	2.63%	-0.75%
			2600	2.219	51.988	2.163	52.509	2.59%	-0.99%
			2650	2.291	51.787	2.234	52.445	2.55%	-1.25%
			2700	2.357	51.598	2.305	52.382	2.26%	-1.50%
7/17/2017	5200B-5800B	21.0	5240	5.457	47.730	5.346	48.960	2.08%	-2.51%
			5260	5.477	47.704	5.369	48.933	2.01%	-2.51%
			5280	5.509	47.663	5.393	48.906	2.15%	-2.54%
			5500	5.803	47.304	5.650	48.607	2.71%	-2.68%
			5580	5.915	47.137	5.743	48.499	2.99%	-2.81%
			5600	5.955	47.069	5.766	48.471	3.28%	-2.89%
07/24/2017	5200B-5800B	21.3	5240	5.410	47.717	5.346	48.960	1.20%	-2.54%
			5260	5.425	47.713	5.369	48.933	1.04%	-2.49%
			5600	5.877	47.085	5.766	48.471	1.93%	-2.86%
			5660	5.955	46.978	5.837	48.390	2.02%	-2.92%
			5700	6.009	46.950	5.883	48.336	2.14%	-2.87%
			5745	6.073	46.812	5.936	48.275	2.31%	-3.03%
			5765	6.130	46.810	5.959	48.248	2.87%	-2.98%

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

The SAR error compensation algorithms documented in IEEE Std 1528-2013 to automatically compensate the measured SAR results for deviations between the measured and required tissue dielectric parameters were used when the deviation was > 5 %, per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01.

10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to ±10% of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

Table 10-3
System Verification Results 1g

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Source SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	$Deviation_{1g}$ (%)
J	750	HEAD	07/17/2017	21.9	23.8	0.200	1054	3209	1.600	8.370	8.000	-4.42%
J	750	HEAD	07/24/2017	20.7	20.5	0.200	1054	3209	1.650	8.370	8.250	-1.43%
J	835	HEAD	07/13/2017	21.1	21.5	0.200	4d180	3209	1.990	9.260	9.950	7.45%
H	1750	HEAD	07/18/2017	24.2	22.0	0.100	1092	3318	3.820	36.400	38.200	4.95%
G	1900	HEAD	07/17/2017	20.3	22.1	0.100	5d080	3287	4.150	39.300	41.500	5.60%
G	1900	HEAD	07/19/2017	22.3	22.8	0.100	5d026	3287	3.930	39.300	39.300	0.00%
I	2450	HEAD	07/13/2017	23.0	21.7	0.100	945	3213	5.390	51.300	53.900	5.07%
I	2450	HEAD	07/17/2017	22.3	22.0	0.100	797	3213	5.520	52.100	55.200	5.95%
I	2450	HEAD	07/26/2017	21.7	21.7	0.100	945	3213	5.460	51.300	54.600	6.43%
I	2600	HEAD	07/13/2017	23.0	21.7	0.100	1004	3213	5.930	57.600	59.300	2.95%
H	5250	HEAD	07/19/2017	22.7	21.3	0.050	1123	3914	3.730	79.300	74.600	-5.93%
H	5600	HEAD	07/19/2017	22.7	21.3	0.050	1123	3914	3.920	84.200	78.400	-6.89%
H	5750	HEAD	07/19/2017	22.7	21.3	0.050	1123	3914	3.920	82.300	78.400	-4.74%
I	750	BODY	07/11/2017	22.4	20.5	0.200	1054	3213	1.710	8.610	8.550	-0.70%
K	750	BODY	07/24/2017	21.7	22.0	0.200	1054	7406	1.750	8.610	8.750	1.63%
K	835	BODY	07/13/2017	21.1	20.0	0.200	4d180	7406	2.060	9.610	10.300	7.18%
H	1750	BODY	07/17/2017	22.4	20.3	0.100	1092	3318	3.880	37.000	38.800	4.86%
J	1750	BODY	07/20/2017	19.9	20.0	0.100	1092	3209	3.900	37.000	39.000	5.41%
H	1900	BODY	07/12/2017	22.1	22.3	0.100	5d026	3318	4.180	40.300	41.800	3.72%
G	2450	BODY	07/12/2017	21.1	23.1	0.100	797	3287	5.420	50.700	54.200	6.90%
G	2450	BODY	07/20/2017	22.5	23.9	0.100	797	3287	5.290	50.700	52.900	4.34%
G	2600	BODY	07/20/2017	22.5	23.9	0.100	1071	3287	5.820	54.200	58.200	7.38%
D	5250	BODY	07/24/2017	22.1	21.3	0.050	1123	3589	3.700	75.900	74.000	-2.50%
D	5600	BODY	07/24/2017	22.1	21.3	0.050	1123	3589	4.070	78.900	81.400	3.17%
D	5750	BODY	07/24/2017	22.1	21.3	0.050	1123	3589	3.810	76.300	76.200	-0.13%

Table 10-4
System Verification Results 10g

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Source SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR_{10g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR_{10g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR_{10g} (W/kg)	$Deviation_{10g}$ (%)
D	5250	BODY	07/17/2017	22.1	21.0	0.050	1123	3589	1.050	21.300	21.000	-1.41%
D	5600	BODY	07/17/2017	22.1	21.0	0.050	1123	3589	1.100	22.100	22.000	-0.45%

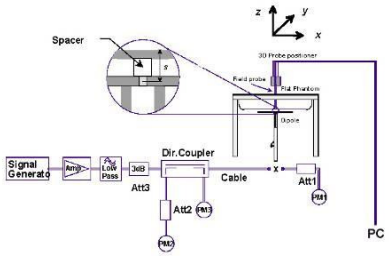


Figure 10-1
System Verification Setup Diagram

Figure 10-2
System Verification Setup Photo

11 SAR DATA SUMMARY

11.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

Table 11-1
GSM 850 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	34.2	34.13	0.01	Right	Cheek	05290	1	1:8.3	0.056	1.016	0.057	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	34.2	34.13	0.08	Right	Tilt	05290	1	1:8.3	0.034	1.016	0.035	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	34.2	34.13	-0.05	Left	Cheek	05290	1	1:8.3	0.089	1.016	0.090	A1
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	34.2	34.13	0.01	Left	Tilt	05290	1	1:8.3	0.041	1.016	0.042	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	34.2	34.16	0.13	Right	Cheek	05290	1	1:8.3	0.051	1.009	0.051	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	34.2	34.16	-0.14	Right	Tilt	05290	1	1:8.3	0.032	1.009	0.032	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	34.2	34.16	0.00	Left	Cheek	05290	1	1:8.3	0.084	1.009	0.085	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	34.2	34.16	0.10	Left	Tilt	05290	1	1:8.3	0.040	1.009	0.040	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 11-2
GSM 1900 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	31.7	31.53	-0.14	Right	Cheek	05290	1	1:8.3	0.080	1.040	0.083	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	31.7	31.53	0.16	Right	Tilt	05290	1	1:8.3	0.022	1.040	0.023	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	31.7	31.53	-0.11	Left	Cheek	05290	1	1:8.3	0.083	1.040	0.086	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	31.7	31.53	0.20	Left	Tilt	05290	1	1:8.3	0.035	1.040	0.036	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	25.23	-0.16	Right	Cheek	05290	4	1:2.076	0.111	1.064	0.118	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	25.23	-0.17	Right	Tilt	05290	4	1:2.076	0.045	1.064	0.048	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	25.23	0.17	Left	Cheek	05290	4	1:2.076	0.119	1.064	0.127	A2
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	25.23	0.11	Left	Tilt	05290	4	1:2.076	0.055	1.064	0.059	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 11-3
UMTS 850 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.5	25.30	0.10	Right	Cheek	05282	1:1	0.110	1.047	0.115	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.5	25.30	0.01	Right	Tilt	05282	1:1	0.062	1.047	0.065	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.5	25.30	0.02	Left	Cheek	05282	1:1	0.155	1.047	0.162	A3
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.5	25.30	-0.05	Left	Tilt	05282	1:1	0.068	1.047	0.071	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-4
UMTS 1750 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.68	0.04	Right	Cheek	05282	1:1	0.183	1.005	0.184	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.68	0.04	Right	Tilt	05282	1:1	0.110	1.005	0.111	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.68	0.02	Left	Cheek	05282	1:1	0.215	1.005	**0.216**	A4
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.68	0.09	Left	Tilt	05282	1:1	0.134	1.005	0.135	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-5
UMTS 1900 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.61	-0.02	Right	Cheek	05290	1:1	0.135	1.021	0.138	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.61	0.06	Right	Tilt	05290	1:1	0.048	1.021	0.049	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.61	-0.09	Left	Cheek	05290	1:1	0.155	1.021	0.158	A5
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.61	0.18	Left	Tilt	05290	1:1	0.065	1.021	0.066	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-6
LTE Band 71 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	24.5	24.50	0.05	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	05308	1:1	0.064	1.000	0.064	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	23.5	23.47	0.01	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	05308	1:1	0.044	1.007	0.044	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	24.5	24.50	-0.15	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	05308	1:1	0.036	1.000	0.036	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	23.5	23.47	0.11	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	05308	1:1	0.025	1.007	0.025	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	24.5	24.50	0.02	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	05308	1:1	0.074	1.000	0.074	A6
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	23.5	23.47	0.00	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	05308	1:1	0.049	1.007	0.049	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	24.5	24.50	0.08	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	05308	1:1	0.033	1.000	0.033	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	23.5	23.47	-0.05	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	05308	1:1	0.022	1.007	0.022	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-7
LTE Band 12 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.5	25.50	-0.03	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	05332	1:1	0.112	1.000	0.112	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	24.06	0.00	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	25	05332	1:1	0.080	1.107	0.089	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.5	25.50	0.12	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	05332	1:1	0.068	1.000	0.068	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	24.06	-0.04	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	25	05332	1:1	0.049	1.107	0.054	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.5	25.50	-0.02	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	05332	1:1	0.143	1.000	0.143	A7
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	24.06	0.05	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	25	05332	1:1	0.108	1.107	0.120	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.5	25.50	0.17	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	05332	1:1	0.068	1.000	0.068	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	24.06	-0.02	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	25	05332	1:1	0.052	1.107	0.058	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-8
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.5	25.50	0.01	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	05308	1:1	0.083	1.000	0.083	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.46	0.05	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	05308	1:1	0.064	1.009	0.065	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.5	25.50	0.02	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	05308	1:1	0.059	1.000	0.059	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.46	0.02	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	05308	1:1	0.043	1.009	0.043	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.5	25.50	0.07	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	05308	1:1	0.134	1.000	0.134	A8
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.46	-0.06	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	05308	1:1	0.093	1.009	0.094	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.5	25.50	0.07	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	05308	1:1	0.056	1.000	0.056	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.46	0.16	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	05308	1:1	0.040	1.009	0.040	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-9
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.70	0.11	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	05316	1:1	0.163	1.000	0.163	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.60	0.07	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	05316	1:1	0.146	1.023	0.149	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.63	0.02	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	100	0	05316	1:1	0.150	1.016	0.152	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.70	0.06	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	05316	1:1	0.120	1.000	0.120	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.60	0.08	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	05316	1:1	0.108	1.023	0.110	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.63	0.04	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	100	0	05316	1:1	0.109	1.016	0.111	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.70	-0.07	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	05316	1:1	0.208	1.000	0.208	A9
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.60	0.05	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	05316	1:1	0.194	1.023	0.198	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.63	0.02	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	100	0	05316	1:1	0.195	1.016	0.198	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.70	0.06	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	05316	1:1	0.118	1.000	0.118	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.60	0.05	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	05316	1:1	0.120	1.023	0.123	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.63	0.06	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	100	0	05316	1:1	0.122	1.016	0.124	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population														Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram					

Table 11-10
LTE Band 2 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.70	0.14	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	05332	1:1	0.115	1.000	0.115	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.57	-0.06	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	05332	1:1	0.110	1.030	0.113	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.70	0.09	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	05332	1:1	0.053	1.000	0.053	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.57	0.02	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	05332	1:1	0.050	1.030	0.052	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.70	-0.10	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	05332	1:1	0.141	1.000	0.141	A10
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.57	0.00	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	05332	1:1	0.130	1.030	0.134	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.70	0.12	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	05332	1:1	0.067	1.000	0.067	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.57	0.05	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	05332	1:1	0.062	1.030	0.064	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population														Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram					

Table 11-11
LTE Band 41 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	22.7	22.70	0.11	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	05324	1:1.58	0.061	1.000	0.061	A11
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	21.7	21.45	0.19	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	05324	1:1.58	0.055	1.059	0.058	
2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	22.7	22.70	0.13	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	05324	1:1.58	0.032	1.000	0.032	
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	21.7	21.45	0.16	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	05324	1:1.58	0.021	1.059	0.022	
2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	22.7	22.70	0.02	0	Left	Mouth-Jaw	QPSK	1	0	05324	1:1.58	0.050	1.000	0.050	
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	21.7	21.45	0.04	1	Left	Mouth-Jaw	QPSK	50	0	05324	1:1.58	0.033	1.059	0.035	
2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	22.7	22.70	0.12	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	05324	1:1.58	0.026	1.000	0.026	
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	21.7	21.45	0.13	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	05324	1:1.58	0.019	1.059	0.020	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population														Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram					

Table 11-12
DTS Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.84	0.19	Right	Cheek	1	05472	1	99.1	1.025	0.751	1.038	1.009	0.787	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.84	0.07	Right	Tilt	1	05472	1	99.1	0.295	0.244	1.038	1.009	0.256	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.84	-0.12	Left	Cheek	1	05472	1	99.1	0.155	-	1.038	1.009	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.84	0.05	Left	Tilt	1	05472	1	99.1	0.116	-	1.038	1.009	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.15	0.13	Right	Cheek	2	05472	1	99.2	0.675	0.608	1.216	1.008	0.745	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.15	-0.09	Right	Tilt	2	05472	1	99.2	0.546	0.478	1.216	1.008	0.586	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.15	-0.15	Left	Cheek	2	05472	1	99.2	0.408	-	1.216	1.008	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.15	0.02	Left	Tilt	2	05472	1	99.2	0.425	-	1.216	1.008	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-13
DTS MIMO Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Ant 1 Conducted Power [dBm]	Ant 2 Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.														W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2422	3	802.11n	OFDM	20	17.0	16.53	15.95	0.17	Right	Cheek	MIMO	05472	13	93.9	1.041	0.813	1.274	1.065	1.103	
2452	9	802.11n	OFDM	20	17.0	16.45	15.93	0.16	Right	Cheek	MIMO	05472	13	93.9	1.203	0.837	1.279	1.065	1.140	A12
2422	3	802.11n	OFDM	20	17.0	16.53	15.95	0.02	Right	Tilt	MIMO	05472	13	93.9	0.770	0.650	1.274	1.065	0.882	
2452	9	802.11n	OFDM	20	17.0	16.45	15.93	0.15	Right	Tilt	MIMO	05472	13	93.9	0.750	0.439	1.279	1.065	0.598	
2422	3	802.11n	OFDM	20	17.0	16.53	15.95	0.18	Left	Cheek	MIMO	05472	13	93.9	0.504	0.347	1.274	1.065	0.471	
2422	3	802.11n	OFDM	20	17.0	16.53	15.95	0.21	Left	Tilt	MIMO	05472	13	93.9	0.536	0.727	1.274	1.065	0.986	
2452	9	802.11n	OFDM	20	17.0	16.45	15.93	0.17	Left	Tilt	MIMO	05472	13	93.9	0.528	0.352	1.279	1.065	0.479	
2452	9	802.11n	OFDM	20	17.0	16.45	15.93	-0.15	Right	Cheek	MIMO	05472	13	93.9	1.032	0.816	1.279	1.065	1.112	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Note: Blue data entry indicates variability measurement.
To achieve the 20.0 dBm maximum allowed MIMO power shown in the documentation, each antenna transmits at a maximum allowed power of 17.0 dBm.

Table 11-14
NII Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.90	0.19	Right	Cheek	1	05472	6	95.2	1.317	-	1.023	1.050	-	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.90	-0.15	Right	Tilt	1	05472	6	95.2	1.626	0.248	1.023	1.050	0.266	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.90	0.12	Left	Cheek	1	05472	6	95.2	0.306	-	1.023	1.050	-	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.90	0.12	Left	Tilt	1	05472	6	95.2	0.346	-	1.023	1.050	-	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.27	0.16	Right	Cheek	2	05472	6	95.0	0.529	-	1.054	1.053	-	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.27	0.14	Right	Tilt	2	05472	6	95.0	0.567	0.355	1.054	1.053	0.394	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.27	0.13	Left	Cheek	2	05472	6	95.0	0.226	-	1.054	1.053	-	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.27	-0.10	Left	Tilt	2	05472	6	95.0	0.209	-	1.054	1.053	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.57	0.10	Right	Cheek	1	05472	6	95.2	1.454	0.412	1.104	1.050	0.478	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.57	0.18	Right	Tilt	1	05472	6	95.2	1.582	0.361	1.104	1.050	0.418	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.57	0.19	Left	Cheek	1	05472	6	95.2	0.333	-	1.104	1.050	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.57	0.12	Left	Tilt	1	05472	6	95.2	0.405	-	1.104	1.050	-	
5580	116	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.24	0.10	Right	Cheek	2	05472	6	95.0	1.033	0.185	1.062	1.053	0.207	
5580	116	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.24	0.17	Right	Tilt	2	05472	6	95.0	1.030	-	1.062	1.053	-	
5580	116	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.24	0.18	Left	Cheek	2	05472	6	95.0	0.203	-	1.062	1.053	-	
5580	116	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.24	0.19	Left	Tilt	2	05472	6	95.0	0.246	-	1.062	1.053	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.55	0.18	Right	Cheek	1	05472	6	95.2	1.585	0.697	1.109	1.050	0.812	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.30	0.12	Right	Cheek	1	05472	6	95.2	1.983	0.712	1.175	1.050	**0.878**	A13
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.55	0.16	Right	Tilt	1	05472	6	95.2	1.683	0.400	1.109	1.050	0.466	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.55	-0.19	Left	Cheek	1	05472	6	95.2	0.434	-	1.109	1.050	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.55	0.14	Left	Tilt	1	05472	6	95.2	0.487	0.152	1.109	1.050	0.177	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.31	0.10	Right	Cheek	2	05472	6	95.0	1.357	0.167	1.045	1.053	0.184	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.31	0.10	Right	Tilt	2	05472	6	95.0	1.021	-	1.045	1.053	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.31	0.18	Left	Cheek	2	05472	6	95.0	0.172	-	1.045	1.053	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.31	0.19	Left	Tilt	2	05472	6	95.0	0.150	-	1.045	1.053	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT **Spatial Peak** **Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population**								**Head** **1.6 W/kg (mW/g)** averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-15
Bluetooth Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	12.5	11.36	0.08	Right	Cheek	05472	1	77.1	0.045	1.300	1.297	**0.076**	A14
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	12.5	11.36	0.13	Right	Tilt	05472	1	77.1	0.013	1.300	1.297	0.022	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	12.5	11.36	-0.14	Left	Cheek	05472	1	77.1	0.008	1.300	1.297	0.013	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	12.5	11.36	0.10	Left	Tilt	05472	1	77.1	0.005	1.300	1.297	0.008	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT **Spatial Peak** **Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population**								**Head** **1.6 W/kg (mW/g)** averaged over 1 gram								

11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

Table 11-16
GSM/UMTS Body-Worn SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.														
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	34.2	34.13	0.01	10 mm	05290	1	1:8.3	back	0.429	1.016	0.436	A15
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	34.2	34.16	0.02	10 mm	05290	1	1:8.3	back	0.414	1.009	0.418	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	31.7	31.53	-0.04	10 mm	05282	1	1:8.3	back	0.319	1.040	0.332	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	25.23	0.03	10 mm	05282	4	1:2.076	back	0.396	1.064	0.421	A17
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.5	25.30	-0.01	10 mm	05365	N/A	1:1	back	0.656	1.047	0.687	A18
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.59	0.03	10 mm	05282	N/A	1:1	back	0.830	1.026	**0.852**	A19
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.68	0.03	10 mm	05282	N/A	1:1	back	0.808	1.005	0.812	
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.63	0.03	10 mm	05282	N/A	1:1	back	0.787	1.016	0.800	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.59	0.05	10 mm	05282	N/A	1:1	back	0.790	1.026	0.811	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.61	0.01	10 mm	05282	N/A	1:1	back	0.627	1.021	0.640	A20
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Note: Blue data entry indicates variability measurement.

Table 11-17
LTE Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																		
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	24.5	24.50	0.13	0	05308	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.415	1.000	0.415	A22
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	23.5	23.47	0.05	1	05308	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.322	1.007	0.324	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.5	25.50	0.00	0	05324	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.616	1.000	0.616	A23
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	24.06	0.01	1	05324	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.463	1.107	0.513	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.5	25.50	-0.04	0	05381	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.611	1.000	0.611	A24
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.46	-0.04	1	05381	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.418	1.009	0.422	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.70	0.03	0	05316	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.702	1.000	0.702	A25
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.60	0.06	1	05316	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.681	1.023	0.697	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.63	0.02	1	05316	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.685	1.016	0.696	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.70	0.01	0	05316	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.538	1.000	0.538	A27
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.57	0.00	1	05316	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.536	1.030	0.552	
2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	22.7	22.70	-0.10	0	05334	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.521	1.000	0.521	A29
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	21.7	21.45	-0.05	1	05334	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.451	1.059	0.478	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-18
DTS Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	20.0	19.51	-0.06	10 mm	1	05464	1	back	99.1	0.291	0.216	1.119	1.009	0.244	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	19.14	0.15	10 mm	2	05464	1	back	99.2	0.288	0.239	1.086	1.008	**0.262**	A30
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT **Spatial Peak** **Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population**								**Body** **1.6 W/kg (mW/g)** averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-19
NII Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.90	0.10	10 mm	1	05464	6	back	95.2	0.711	0.311	1.023	1.050	0.334	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.27	0.18	10 mm	2	05464	6	back	95.0	0.640	0.297	1.054	1.053	0.330	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.57	0.07	10 mm	1	05464	6	back	95.2	1.070	0.457	1.104	1.050	0.530	
5580	116	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.24	0.02	10 mm	2	05464	6	back	95.0	0.690	0.293	1.062	1.053	0.328	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.55	0.01	10 mm	1	05464	6	back	95.2	1.300	0.589	1.109	1.050	**0.686**	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.31	0.15	10 mm	2	05464	6	back	95.0	0.424	0.198	1.045	1.053	0.218	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT **Spatial Peak** **Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population**								**Body** **1.6 W/kg (mW/g)** averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-20
NII MIMO Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Ant 1 Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Ant 1 Conducted Power [dBm]	Ant 2 Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Ant 2 Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5260	52	802.11n	OFDM	20	17.0	16.62	16.50	16.11	0.04	10 mm	MIMO	05464	13	back	94.7	1.228	0.550	1.091	1.056	0.635	
5660	132	802.11n	OFDM	20	17.0	16.33	16.50	16.05	0.18	10 mm	MIMO	05464	13	back	94.7	1.784	0.706	1.167	1.056	0.870	A32
5720	144	802.11n	OFDM	20	17.0	16.32	16.50	15.98	0.09	10 mm	MIMO	05464	13	back	94.7	1.517	0.619	1.169	1.056	0.764	
5745	149	802.11n	OFDM	20	17.0	16.39	16.50	16.13	-0.01	10 mm	MIMO	05464	13	back	94.7	1.371	0.645	1.151	1.056	0.784	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT **Spatial Peak** **Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population**										**Body** **1.6 W/kg (mW/g)** averaged over 1 gram											

To achieve the 19.7 dBm maximum allowed MIMO power shown in the documentation, antenna 1 transmits at a maximum allowed power of 17.0 dBm and antenna 2 transmits at a maximum allowed power of 16.5 dBm.

11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Data

Table 11-21
GPRS/UMTS Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of GPRS Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	34.2	34.16	0.02	10 mm	05290	1	1:8.3	back	0.414	1.009	0.418	A16
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	34.2	34.16	-0.06	10 mm	05290	1	1:8.3	front	0.391	1.009	0.395	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	34.2	34.16	-0.03	10 mm	05290	1	1:8.3	bottom	0.194	1.009	0.196	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	34.2	34.16	0.08	10 mm	05290	1	1:8.3	right	0.082	1.009	0.083	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	34.2	34.16	-0.05	10 mm	05290	1	1:8.3	left	0.169	1.009	0.171	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	25.23	0.03	10 mm	05282	4	1:2.076	back	0.396	1.064	0.421	A17
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	25.23	0.03	10 mm	05282	4	1:2.076	front	0.255	1.064	0.271	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	25.23	-0.20	10 mm	05282	4	1:2.076	bottom	0.280	1.064	0.298	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	25.23	-0.04	10 mm	05282	4	1:2.076	left	0.115	1.064	0.122	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.5	25.30	-0.01	10 mm	05365	N/A	1:1	back	0.656	1.047	0.687	A18
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.5	25.30	-0.07	10 mm	05365	N/A	1:1	front	0.579	1.047	0.606	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.5	25.30	-0.17	10 mm	05365	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.309	1.047	0.324	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.5	25.30	0.00	10 mm	05365	N/A	1:1	right	0.124	1.047	0.130	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.5	25.30	0.00	10 mm	05365	N/A	1:1	left	0.256	1.047	0.268	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.59	0.03	10 mm	05282	N/A	1:1	back	0.830	1.026	**0.852**	A19
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.68	0.03	10 mm	05282	N/A	1:1	back	0.808	1.005	0.812	
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.63	0.03	10 mm	05282	N/A	1:1	back	0.787	1.016	0.800	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.68	0.00	10 mm	05282	N/A	1:1	front	0.745	1.005	0.749	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.68	-0.04	10 mm	05282	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.693	1.005	0.696	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.68	-0.05	10 mm	05282	N/A	1:1	left	0.349	1.005	0.351	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.59	0.05	10 mm	05282	N/A	1:1	back	0.790	1.026	0.811	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.61	-0.01	10 mm	05282	N/A	1:1	back	0.627	1.021	0.640	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.61	0.01	10 mm	05282	N/A	1:1	front	0.536	1.021	0.547	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.61	-0.06	10 mm	05282	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.683	1.021	0.697	A21
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.61	0.01	10 mm	05282	N/A	1:1	left	0.255	1.021	0.260	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population											Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

Note: Blue data entry indicates variability measurement.

Table 11-22
LTE Band 71 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	24.5	24.50	0.13	0	05308	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.415	1.000	0.415	A22
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	23.5	23.47	0.05	1	05308	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.322	1.007	0.324	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	24.5	24.50	-0.13	0	05308	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.356	1.000	0.356	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	23.5	23.47	-0.10	1	05308	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.272	1.007	0.274	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	24.5	24.50	-0.09	0	05308	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.196	1.000	0.196	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	23.5	23.47	-0.07	1	05308	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.155	1.007	0.156	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	24.5	24.50	-0.08	0	05308	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	right	1:1	0.115	1.000	0.115	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	23.5	23.47	-0.06	1	05308	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.087	1.007	0.088	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	24.5	24.50	0.02	0	05308	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	left	1:1	0.078	1.000	0.078	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	23.5	23.47	-0.01	1	05308	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.061	1.007	0.061	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population														Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 11-23
LTE Band 12 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.5	25.50	0.00	0	05324	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.616	1.000	0.616	A23
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	24.06	0.01	1	05324	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.463	1.107	0.513	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.5	25.50	-0.01	0	05324	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.576	1.000	0.576	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	24.06	-0.11	1	05324	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.438	1.107	0.485	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.5	25.50	-0.06	0	05324	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.299	1.000	0.299	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	24.06	-0.04	1	05324	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.227	1.107	0.251	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.5	25.50	-0.05	0	05324	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.216	1.000	0.216	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	24.06	0.00	1	05324	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.154	1.107	0.170	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.5	25.50	0.09	0	05324	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.213	1.000	0.213	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	24.06	0.09	1	05324	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.161	1.107	0.178	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population														Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 11-24
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																			
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.5	25.50	-0.04	0	05381	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.611	1.000	0.611	A24
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.46	-0.04	1	05381	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.418	1.009	0.422	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.5	25.50	-0.07	0	05381	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.558	1.000	0.558	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.46	-0.08	1	05381	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	front	1:1	0.386	1.009	0.389	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.5	25.50	-0.11	0	05381	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.341	1.000	0.341	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.46	-0.16	1	05381	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.234	1.009	0.236	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.5	25.50	0.04	0	05381	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.107	1.000	0.107	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.46	0.01	1	05381	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	right	1:1	0.076	1.009	0.077	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.5	25.50	-0.10	0	05381	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.250	1.000	0.250	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.46	0.01	1	05381	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	left	1:1	0.170	1.009	0.172	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population													Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-25
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																			
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.70	0.03	0	05316	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.702	1.000	0.702	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.60	0.06	1	05316	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.681	1.023	0.697	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.63	0.02	1	05316	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.685	1.016	0.696	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.70	0.01	0	05316	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.675	1.000	0.675	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.60	0.02	1	05316	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.646	1.023	0.661	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.63	0.00	1	05316	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.644	1.016	0.654	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.70	-0.02	0	05316	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.748	1.000	0.748	A26
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.60	0.00	1	05316	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.747	1.023	0.764	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.63	-0.02	1	05316	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.747	1.016	0.759	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.70	-0.01	0	05316	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.362	1.000	0.362	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.60	-0.01	1	05316	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.324	1.023	0.331	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.63	0.00	1	05316	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.327	1.016	0.332	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population													Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-26
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.70	0.01	0	05316	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.538	1.000	0.538	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.57	0.00	1	05316	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.536	1.030	0.552	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.70	0.02	0	05316	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.505	1.000	0.505	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.57	0.00	1	05316	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.499	1.030	0.514	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.70	-0.05	0	05316	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.644	1.000	0.644	A28
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.57	-0.05	1	05316	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.643	1.030	0.662	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.70	-0.01	0	05316	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.252	1.000	0.252	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.57	-0.02	1	05316	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.251	1.030	0.259	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

Table 11-27
LTE Band 41 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	22.7	22.70	-0.10	0	05334	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.521	1.000	0.521	A29
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	21.7	21.45	-0.05	1	05334	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.451	1.059	0.478	
2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	22.7	22.70	0.03	0	05334	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1.58	0.260	1.000	0.260	
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	21.7	21.45	0.06	1	05334	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1.58	0.221	1.059	0.234	
2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	22.7	22.70	-0.01	0	05334	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.418	1.000	0.418	
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	21.7	21.45	0.08	1	05334	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.317	1.059	0.336	
2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	22.7	22.70	-0.12	0	05334	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1.58	0.146	1.000	0.146	
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	21.7	21.45	-0.01	1	05334	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1.58	0.126	1.059	0.133	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

Table 11-28
WLAN Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	20.0	19.51	-0.06	10 mm	1	05464	1	back	99.1	0.291	-	1.119	1.009	-	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	20.0	19.51	-0.15	10 mm	1	05464	1	front	99.1	0.212	-	1.119	1.009	-	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	20.0	19.51	0.10	10 mm	1	05464	1	top	99.1	0.318	0.257	1.119	1.009	0.290	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	20.0	19.51	-0.13	10 mm	1	05464	1	left	99.1	0.030	-	1.119	1.009	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	19.14	0.15	10 mm	2	05464	1	back	99.2	0.288	-	1.086	1.008	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	19.14	-0.15	10 mm	2	05464	1	front	99.2	0.231	-	1.086	1.008	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	19.14	0.12	10 mm	2	05464	1	top	99.2	0.395	0.310	1.086	1.008	**0.339**	A31
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	19.14	0.09	10 mm	2	05464	1	left	99.2	0.030	-	1.086	1.008	-	
5180	36	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.85	0.17	10 mm	1	05464	6	back	95.2	0.509	0.259	1.035	1.050	0.281	
5180	36	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.85	0.19	10 mm	1	05464	6	front	95.2	0.061	-	1.035	1.050	-	
5180	36	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.85	-0.16	10 mm	1	05464	6	top	95.2	0.174	-	1.035	1.050	-	
5180	36	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.85	0.18	10 mm	1	05464	6	left	95.2	0.342	-	1.035	1.050	-	
5240	48	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.31	0.16	10 mm	2	05464	6	back	95.0	0.609	0.290	1.045	1.053	0.319	
5240	48	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.31	0.00	10 mm	2	05464	6	front	95.0	0.092	-	1.045	1.053	-	
5240	48	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.31	0.14	10 mm	2	05464	6	top	95.0	0.257	-	1.045	1.053	-	
5240	48	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.31	0.16	10 mm	2	05464	6	left	95.0	0.149	-	1.045	1.053	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.55	0.01	10 mm	1	05464	6	back	95.2	1.300	0.589	1.109	1.050	**0.686**	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.55	-0.14	10 mm	1	05464	6	front	95.2	0.121	-	1.109	1.050	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.55	-0.19	10 mm	1	05464	6	top	95.2	0.149	-	1.109	1.050	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.55	0.13	10 mm	1	05464	6	left	95.2	0.560	0.248	1.109	1.050	0.289	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.31	0.15	10 mm	2	05464	6	back	95.0	0.424	0.198	1.045	1.053	0.218	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.31	0.14	10 mm	2	05464	6	front	95.0	0.033	-	1.045	1.053	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.31	0.14	10 mm	2	05464	6	top	95.0	0.354	-	1.045	1.053	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.31	-0.21	10 mm	2	05464	6	left	95.0	0.017	-	1.045	1.053	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population												Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-29
WLAN MIMO Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																					
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Ant 1 Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Ant 1 Conducted Power [dBm]	Ant 2 Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Ant 2 Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5240	48	802.11n	OFDM	20	17.0	16.59	16.50	16.17	0.09	10 mm	MIMO	05464	13	back	94.7	1.277	0.614	1.099	1.056	0.713	
5240	48	802.11n	OFDM	20	17.0	16.59	16.50	16.17	0.19	10 mm	MIMO	05464	13	front	94.7	0.134	-	1.099	1.056	-	
5240	48	802.11n	OFDM	20	17.0	16.59	16.50	16.17	0.15	10 mm	MIMO	05464	13	top	94.7	0.400	-	1.099	1.056	-	
5240	48	802.11n	OFDM	20	17.0	16.59	16.50	16.17	0.15	10 mm	MIMO	05464	13	left	94.7	0.558	0.240	1.099	1.056	0.279	
5745	149	802.11n	OFDM	20	17.0	16.39	16.50	16.13	-0.01	10 mm	MIMO	05464	13	back	94.7	1.371	0.645	1.151	1.056	0.784	A33
5745	149	802.11n	OFDM	20	17.0	16.39	16.50	16.13	0.16	10 mm	MIMO	05464	13	front	94.7	0.135	-	1.151	1.056	-	
5745	149	802.11n	OFDM	20	17.0	16.39	16.50	16.13	0.19	10 mm	MIMO	05464	13	top	94.7	0.339	-	1.151	1.056	-	
5745	149	802.11n	OFDM	20	17.0	16.39	16.50	16.13	0.10	10 mm	MIMO	05464	13	left	94.7	0.567	0.258	1.151	1.056	0.314	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population														Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

To achieve the 19.7 dBm maximum allowed MIMO power shown in the documentation, antenna 1 transmits at a maximum allowed power of 17.0 dBm and antenna 2 transmits at a maximum allowed power of 16.5 dBm.

11.4 Standalone Phablet SAR Data

Table 11-30
WLAN Phablet SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.90	-0.04	0 mm	1	05464	6	back	95.2	15.185	1.100	1.023	1.050	1.182	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.90	0.00	0 mm	1	05464	6	front	95.2	1.057	-	1.023	1.050	-	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.90	0.19	0 mm	1	05464	6	top	95.2	2.622	-	1.023	1.050	-	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.90	0.19	0 mm	1	05464	6	left	95.2	4.073	0.529	1.023	1.050	0.568	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.27	-0.18	0 mm	2	05464	6	back	95.0	7.175	0.908	1.054	1.053	1.008	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.27	0.13	0 mm	2	05464	6	front	95.0	1.187	-	1.054	1.053	-	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.27	0.00	0 mm	2	05464	6	top	95.0	6.032	0.556	1.054	1.053	0.617	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.27	0.00	0 mm	2	05464	6	left	95.0	0.696	-	1.054	1.053	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.57	0.00	0 mm	1	05464	6	back	95.2	11.440	1.180	1.104	1.050	1.368	A34
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.57	0.00	0 mm	1	05464	6	front	95.2	1.339	-	1.104	1.050	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.57	0.19	0 mm	1	05464	6	top	95.2	3.091	-	1.104	1.050	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	17.0	16.57	0.04	0 mm	1	05464	6	left	95.2	6.734	0.706	1.104	1.050	0.818	
5580	116	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.24	-0.19	0 mm	2	05464	6	back	95.0	4.291	0.781	1.062	1.053	0.873	
5580	116	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.24	0.00	0 mm	2	05464	6	front	95.0	0.893	-	1.062	1.053	-	
5580	116	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.24	0.00	0 mm	2	05464	6	top	95.0	3.852	-	1.062	1.053	-	
5580	116	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.5	16.24	0.00	0 mm	2	05464	6	left	95.0	0.537	-	1.062	1.053	-	

ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT **Spatial Peak** **Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population**	**Phablet** **4.0 W/kg (mW/g)** averaged over 10 grams

11.5 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
7. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
8. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 13 for variability analysis.
9. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.7 for more details).
10. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is > 160 mm and < 200 mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

GSM Test Notes:

1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
2. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 and October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
3. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.
4. GPRS was additionally evaluated for head and body-worn exposure conditions to address possible VoIP scenarios.

UMTS Notes:

1. UMTS mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.5.4.
2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
4. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.
5. TDD LTE was tested per the guidance provided in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. Testing was performed using UL-DL configuration 0 with 6 UL subframes and 2 S subframes using extended cyclic prefix only and special subframe configuration 6. SAR tests were performed at maximum output power and worst-case transmission duty factor in extended cyclic prefix. Per 3GPP 36.211 Section 4, the duty factor for special subframe configuration 6 using extended cyclic prefix is 0.633.

WLAN Notes:

1. For held-to-ear and hotspot operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.
2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to

the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 8.6.5 for more information.

3. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 5 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg. See Section 8.6.6 for more information.
4. Per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02, SAR for MIMO was evaluated by following the simultaneous SAR provisions from KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 by either evaluating the sum of the 1g SAR values of each antenna transmitting independently or making a SAR measurement with both antennas transmitting simultaneously. Please see Section 12 for complete analysis.
5. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg or all test channels were measured.
6. When 10-g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.
7. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.

Bluetooth Notes:

1. Bluetooth SAR was measured with the device connected to a call box with hopping disabled with DH5 operation and Tx Tests test mode type. Per October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes, the reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. See section 9.5 for the time-domain plot and calculation for the duty factor of the device.

12 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to devices with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is ≤1.6 W/kg. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1-g or 10-g SAR.

When standalone SAR is not required to be measured, per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 b), the following equation must be used to estimate the standalone 1g SAR for simultaneous transmission assessment involving that transmitter.

$$\text{Estimated SAR} = \frac{\sqrt{f(GHz)}}{7.5} * \frac{(\text{Max Power of channel, mW})}{\text{Min. Separation Distance, mm}}$$

Table 12-1
Estimated SAR

Mode	Frequency	Maximum Allowed Power	Separation Distance (Body)	Estimated SAR (Body)
	[MHz]	[dBm]	[mm]	[W/kg]
Bluetooth	2480	12.50	10	0.378

Note: Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the devices edges with antennas more than 2.5 cm from edge are not required to be evaluated for SAR ("-").

12.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Head SAR	GSM/GPRS 850	0.090	0.787	0.877
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.127	0.787	0.914
	UMTS 850	0.162	0.787	0.949
	UMTS 1750	0.216	0.787	**1.003**
	UMTS 1900	0.158	0.787	0.945
	LTE Band 71	0.074	0.787	0.861
	LTE Band 12	0.143	0.787	0.930
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.134	0.787	0.921
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.208	0.787	0.995
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.141	0.787	0.928
	LTE Band 41	0.061	0.787	0.848

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Head SAR	GSM/GPRS 850	0.090	0.745	0.835
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.127	0.745	0.872
	UMTS 850	0.162	0.745	0.907
	UMTS 1750	0.216	0.745	**0.961**
	UMTS 1900	0.158	0.745	0.903
	LTE Band 71	0.074	0.745	0.819
	LTE Band 12	0.143	0.745	0.888
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.134	0.745	0.879
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.208	0.745	0.953
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.141	0.745	0.886
	LTE Band 41	0.061	0.745	0.806

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Head SAR	GSM/GPRS 850	0.090	1.140	1.230
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.127	1.140	1.267
	UMTS 850	0.162	1.140	1.302
	UMTS 1750	0.216	1.140	**1.356**
	UMTS 1900	0.158	1.140	1.298
	LTE Band 71	0.074	1.140	1.214
	LTE Band 12	0.143	1.140	1.283
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.134	1.140	1.274
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.208	1.140	1.348
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.141	1.140	1.281
	LTE Band 41	0.061	1.140	1.201

Table 12-3
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Head SAR	GSM/GPRS 850	0.090	0.878	0.394	0.968	0.484	1.362
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.127	0.878	0.394	1.005	0.521	1.399
	UMTS 850	0.162	0.878	0.394	1.040	0.556	1.434
	UMTS 1750	0.216	0.878	0.394	1.094	0.610	**1.488**
	UMTS 1900	0.158	0.878	0.394	1.036	0.552	1.430
	LTE Band 71	0.074	0.878	0.394	0.952	0.468	1.346
	LTE Band 12	0.143	0.878	0.394	1.021	0.537	1.415
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.134	0.878	0.394	1.012	0.528	1.406
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.208	0.878	0.394	1.086	0.602	1.480
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.141	0.878	0.394	1.019	0.535	1.413
	LTE Band 41	0.061	0.878	0.394	0.939	0.455	1.333

Table 12-4
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz Ant1 & 5GHz Ant2 WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Head SAR	GSM/GPRS 850	0.090	0.787	0.394	0.877	0.484	1.271
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.127	0.787	0.394	0.914	0.521	1.308
	UMTS 850	0.162	0.787	0.394	0.949	0.556	1.343
	UMTS 1750	0.216	0.787	0.394	1.003	0.610	**1.397**
	UMTS 1900	0.158	0.787	0.394	0.945	0.552	1.339
	LTE Band 71	0.074	0.787	0.394	0.861	0.468	1.255
	LTE Band 12	0.143	0.787	0.394	0.930	0.537	1.324
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.134	0.787	0.394	0.921	0.528	1.315
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.208	0.787	0.394	0.995	0.602	1.389
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.141	0.787	0.394	0.928	0.535	1.322
	LTE Band 41	0.061	0.787	0.394	0.848	0.455	1.242

Table 12-5
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Head SAR	GSM/GPRS 850	0.090	0.076	0.166
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.127	0.076	0.203
	UMTS 850	0.162	0.076	0.238
	UMTS 1750	0.216	0.076	**0.292**
	UMTS 1900	0.158	0.076	0.234
	LTE Band 71	0.074	0.076	0.150
	LTE Band 12	0.143	0.076	0.219
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.134	0.076	0.210
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.208	0.076	0.284
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.141	0.076	0.217
	LTE Band 41	0.061	0.076	0.137

12.4 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-6
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Body-Worn	GSM/GPRS 850	0.436	0.244	0.262	0.680	0.698	0.942
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.421	0.244	0.262	0.665	0.683	0.927
	UMTS 850	0.687	0.244	0.262	0.931	0.949	1.193
	UMTS 1750	0.852	0.244	0.262	1.096	1.114	**1.358**
	UMTS 1900	0.640	0.244	0.262	0.884	0.902	1.146
	LTE Band 71	0.415	0.244	0.262	0.659	0.677	0.921
	LTE Band 12	0.616	0.244	0.262	0.860	0.878	1.122
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.611	0.244	0.262	0.855	0.873	1.117
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.702	0.244	0.262	0.946	0.964	1.208
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.552	0.244	0.262	0.796	0.814	1.058
	LTE Band 41	0.521	0.244	0.262	0.765	0.783	1.027

Table 12-7
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2			1	2	1+2
Body-Worn	GSM/GPRS 850	0.436	0.686	1.122	Body-Worn	GSM/GPRS 850	0.436	0.330	0.766
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.421	0.686	1.107		GSM/GPRS 1900	0.421	0.330	0.751
	UMTS 850	0.687	0.686	1.373		UMTS 850	0.687	0.330	1.017
	UMTS 1750	0.852	0.686	**1.538**		UMTS 1750	0.852	0.330	**1.182**
	UMTS 1900	0.640	0.686	1.326		UMTS 1900	0.640	0.330	0.970
	LTE Band 71	0.415	0.686	1.101		LTE Band 71	0.415	0.330	0.745
	LTE Band 12	0.616	0.686	1.302		LTE Band 12	0.616	0.330	0.946
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.611	0.686	1.297		LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.611	0.330	0.941
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.702	0.686	1.388		LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.702	0.330	1.032
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.552	0.686	1.238		LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.552	0.330	0.882
	LTE Band 41	0.521	0.686	1.207		LTE Band 41	0.521	0.330	0.851

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
		1	2	1+2	1+2
Body-Worn	GSM/GPRS 850	0.436	0.870	1.306	N/A
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.421	0.870	1.291	N/A
	UMTS 850	0.687	0.870	1.557	N/A
	UMTS 1750	0.852	0.870	See Note 1	0.02
	UMTS 1900	0.640	0.870	1.510	N/A
	LTE Band 71	0.415	0.870	1.285	N/A
	LTE Band 12	0.616	0.870	1.486	N/A
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.611	0.870	1.481	N/A
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.702	0.870	1.572	N/A
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.552	0.870	1.422	N/A
	LTE Band 41	0.521	0.870	1.391	N/A

Table 12-8
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz Ant1 and 5 GHz Ant2 WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Body-Worn	GSM/GPRS 850	0.436	0.244	0.330	0.680	0.766	1.010
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.421	0.244	0.330	0.665	0.751	0.995
	UMTS 850	0.687	0.244	0.330	0.931	1.017	1.261
	UMTS 1750	0.852	0.244	0.330	1.096	1.182	**1.426**
	UMTS 1900	0.640	0.244	0.330	0.884	0.970	1.214
	LTE Band 71	0.415	0.244	0.330	0.659	0.745	0.989
	LTE Band 12	0.616	0.244	0.330	0.860	0.946	1.190
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.611	0.244	0.330	0.855	0.941	1.185
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.702	0.244	0.330	0.946	1.032	1.276
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.552	0.244	0.330	0.796	0.882	1.126
	LTE Band 41	0.521	0.244	0.330	0.765	0.851	1.095

Table 12-9
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Body-Worn	GSM/GPRS 850	0.436	0.378	0.814
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.421	0.378	0.799
	UMTS 850	0.687	0.378	1.065
	UMTS 1750	0.852	0.378	**1.230**
	UMTS 1900	0.640	0.378	1.018
	LTE Band 71	0.415	0.378	0.793
	LTE Band 12	0.616	0.378	0.994
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.611	0.378	0.989
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.702	0.378	1.080
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.552	0.378	0.930
	LTE Band 41	0.521	0.378	0.899

Note: Bluetooth SAR was not required to be measured per FCC KDB 447498. Estimated SAR results were used in the above table to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion.

Notes:

1. No evaluation was performed to determine the aggregate 1g SAR for these configurations as the SPLS ratio between the antenna pairs was not greater than 0.04 per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06. See Section 12.7 for detailed SPLS ratio analysis.

12.5 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-10
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.418	0.290	0.339	0.708	0.757	1.047
	GPRS 1900	0.421	0.290	0.339	0.711	0.760	1.050
	UMTS 850	0.687	0.290	0.339	0.977	1.026	1.316
	UMTS 1750	0.852	0.290	0.339	1.142	1.191	**1.481**
	UMTS 1900	0.697	0.290	0.339	0.987	1.036	1.326
	LTE Band 71	0.415	0.290	0.339	0.705	0.754	1.044
	LTE Band 12	0.616	0.290	0.339	0.906	0.955	1.245
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.611	0.290	0.339	0.901	0.950	1.240
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.764	0.290	0.339	1.054	1.103	1.393
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.662	0.290	0.339	0.952	1.001	1.291
	LTE Band 41	0.521	0.290	0.339	0.811	0.860	1.150

Table 12-11
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2			1	2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.418	0.686	1.104	Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.418	0.319	0.737
	GPRS 1900	0.421	0.686	1.107		GPRS 1900	0.421	0.319	0.740
	UMTS 850	0.687	0.686	1.373		UMTS 850	0.687	0.319	1.006
	UMTS 1750	0.852	0.686	**1.538**		UMTS 1750	0.852	0.319	**1.171**
	UMTS 1900	0.697	0.686	1.383		UMTS 1900	0.697	0.319	1.016
	LTE Band 71	0.415	0.686	1.101		LTE Band 71	0.415	0.319	0.734
	LTE Band 12	0.616	0.686	1.302		LTE Band 12	0.616	0.319	0.935
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.611	0.686	1.297		LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.611	0.319	0.930
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.764	0.686	1.450		LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.764	0.319	1.083
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.662	0.686	1.348		LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.662	0.319	0.981
	LTE Band 41	0.521	0.686	1.207		LTE Band 41	0.521	0.319	0.840

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
		1	2	1+2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.418	0.784	1.202	N/A
	GPRS 1900	0.421	0.784	1.205	N/A
	UMTS 850	0.687	0.784	1.471	N/A
	UMTS 1750	0.852	0.784	See Note 1	0.02
	UMTS 1900	0.697	0.784	1.481	N/A
	LTE Band 71	0.415	0.784	1.199	N/A
	LTE Band 12	0.616	0.784	1.400	N/A
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.611	0.784	1.395	N/A
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.764	0.784	1.548	N/A
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.662	0.784	1.446	N/A
	LTE Band 41	0.521	0.784	1.305	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1750 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.852	0.784	See Note 1	0.02
	Front	0.749	0.784*	**1.533**	N/A
	Top	-	0.784*	0.784	N/A
	Bottom	0.696	-	0.696	N/A
	Left	0.351	0.314	0.665	N/A

Table 12-12
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz Ant1 and 5 GHz Ant2 WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.418	0.290	0.319	0.708	0.737	1.027
	GPRS 1900	0.421	0.290	0.319	0.711	0.740	1.030
	UMTS 850	0.687	0.290	0.319	0.977	1.006	1.296
	UMTS 1750	0.852	0.290	0.319	1.142	1.171	**1.461**
	UMTS 1900	0.697	0.290	0.319	0.987	1.016	1.306
	LTE Band 71	0.415	0.290	0.319	0.705	0.734	1.024
	LTE Band 12	0.616	0.290	0.319	0.906	0.935	1.225
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.611	0.290	0.319	0.901	0.930	1.220
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.764	0.290	0.319	1.054	1.083	1.373
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.662	0.290	0.319	0.952	0.981	1.271
	LTE Band 41	0.521	0.290	0.319	0.811	0.840	1.130

Table 12-13
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.418	0.378	0.796
	GPRS 1900	0.421	0.378	0.799
	UMTS 850	0.687	0.378	1.065
	UMTS 1750	0.852	0.378	**1.230**
	UMTS 1900	0.697	0.378	1.075
	LTE Band 71	0.415	0.378	0.793
	LTE Band 12	0.616	0.378	0.994
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.611	0.378	0.989
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.764	0.378	1.142
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.662	0.378	1.040
	LTE Band 41	0.521	0.378	0.899

Note: Bluetooth SAR was not required to be measured per FCC KDB 447498. Estimated SAR results were used in the above table to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion.

Notes:

1. No evaluation was performed to determine the aggregate 1g SAR for these configurations as the SPLS ratio between the antenna pairs was not greater than 0.04 per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06. See Section 12.7 for detailed SPLS ratio analysis.

12.6 Phablet Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-14
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Phablet at 0.0 cm)

Simult Tx	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Phablet SAR	1.368	1.008	**2.376**

12.7 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when the sum of the standalone transmitters is more than 1.6 W/kg for 1g, the SAR sum to peak locations can be analyzed to determine SAR distribution overlaps. When the SAR peak to location ratio (shown below) for each pair of antennas is
≤ 0.04 for 1g, simultaneous SAR evaluation is not required. The distance between the transmitters was calculated using the following formula.

$$\text{Distance}_{Tx1-Tx2} = R_i = \sqrt{(x_1 - x_2)^2 + (y_1 - y_2)^2}$$

$$\text{SPLS Ratio} = \frac{(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}}{R_i}$$

12.7.1 Body – Worn Back Side SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

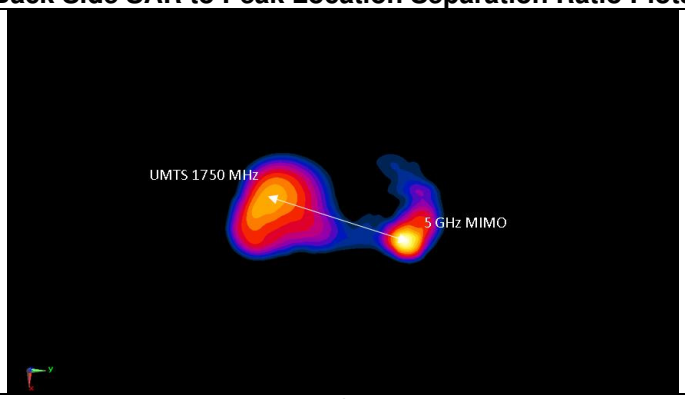
Table 12-15
Peak SAR Locations for Back Side

Mode/Band	x (mm)	y (mm)
5 GHz WLAN MIMO	13.00	52.00
UMTS 1750	-20.50	-55.00

Table 12-16
Back Side SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio Calculations

Antenna Pair		Standalone 1g SAR (W/kg)		Standalone SAR Sum (W/kg)	Peak SAR Separation Distance (mm)	SPLS Ratio	Plot Number
Ant "a"	Ant "b"	a	b	a+b	D_{a-b}	$(a+b)^{1.5}/D_{a-b}$	
5 GHz WLAN MIMO	UMTS 1750	0.87	0.852	1.722	112.12	0.02	1

Table 12-17
Back Side SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio Plots

		
1		

12.7.2 Hotspot Back Side SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

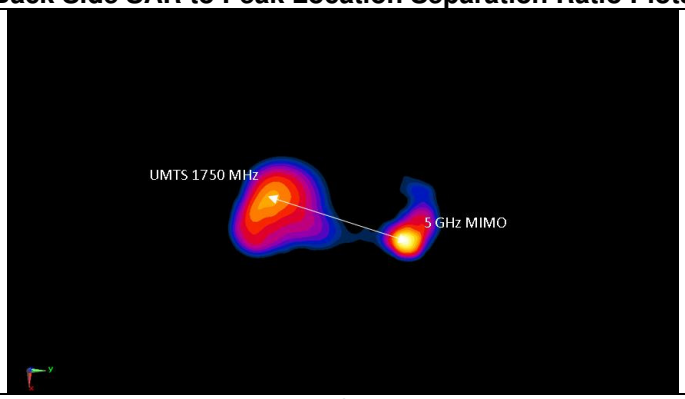
Table 12-18
Peak SAR Locations for Back Side

Mode/Band	x (mm)	y (mm)
5 GHz WLAN MIMO	15.00	64.00
UMTS 1750	-20.50	-55.00

Table 12-19
Back Side SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio Calculations

Antenna Pair		Standalone 1g SAR (W/kg)		Standalone SAR Sum (W/kg)	Peak SAR Separation Distance (mm)	SPLS Ratio	Plot Number
Ant "a"	Ant "b"	a	b	a+b	D_{a-b}	$(a+b)^{1.5}/D_{a-b}$	
5 GHz WLAN MIMO	UMTS 1750	0.784	0.852	1.636	124.18	0.02	1

Table 12-20
Back Side SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio Plots

		
1		

12.8 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results and SPLSR analysis for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
2) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.
4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

Table 13-1
Head SAR Measurement Variability Results

HEAD VARIABILITY RESULTS															
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Side	Test Position	Data Rate (Mbps)	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.						(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2450	2452.00	9	802.11n, 20 MHz Bandwidth	OFDM, MIMO	Right	Cheek	13	0.837	0.816	1.03	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

Table 13-2
Body SAR Measurement Variability Results

BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS														
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.					(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1750	1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	back	10 mm	0.830	0.790	1.05	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was <1.5 W/kg for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

14 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8594A	(9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	3051A00187
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Vector Network Analyzer	8/19/2016	Annual	8/19/2017	MY40003841
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/24/2017	Annual	3/24/2018	MY45091346
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/23/2017	Annual	3/23/2018	MY47270002
Agilent	E5515C	8960 Series 10 Wireless Communications Test Set	10/5/2016	Annual	10/5/2017	GB42230325
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	12/12/2016	Annual	12/12/2017	GB44400860
Agilent	E8257D	(250kHz-20GHz) Signal Generator	3/22/2017	Annual	3/22/2018	MY45470194
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	GB44450273
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	GB46170464
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	10/27/2016	Annual	10/27/2017	MY47420603
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	Annual	2/28/2018	MY47420800
Agilent	N9020A	MXA Signal Analyzer	10/28/2016	Annual	10/28/2017	US46470561
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433972
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	6/7/2017	Annual	6/7/2018	1231535
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	6/7/2017	Annual	6/7/2018	1231538
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	6/7/2017	Annual	6/7/2018	1244512
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	6/7/2017	Annual	6/7/2018	1244515
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/18/2016	Annual	8/18/2017	1207470
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Anritsu	ML2496A	Power Meter	3/28/2017	Annual	3/28/2018	1351001
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	9/15/2016	Annual	9/15/2017	6200901190
COMTech	AR85729-5	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M1S5A00-009
COMTECH	AR85729-5/5759B	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M3W1A00-1002
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	3/8/2016	Biennial	3/8/2018	160261694
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	3/8/2016	Biennial	3/8/2018	160261729
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mitutoyo	CD-6"CSX	Digital Caliper	3/2/2016	Biennial	3/2/2018	13264162
Mitutoyo	CD-6"CSX	Digital Caliper	3/2/2016	Biennial	3/2/2018	13264165
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Narda	BW-S3W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	120
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	3/8/2017	Annual	3/8/2018	N/A
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	3/8/2017	Annual	3/8/2018	N/A
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	12/12/2016	Annual	12/12/2017	833855/0010
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	4/11/2017	Annual	4/11/2018	836371/0079
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	3/29/2017	Annual	3/29/2018	128633
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication tester	6/5/2017	Annual	6/5/2018	140144
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench (8" lb)	9/1/2016	Biennial	9/1/2018	21053
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench (8" lb)	8/30/2016	Biennial	8/30/2018	N/A
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz Dipole	3/7/2017	Annual	3/7/2018	1054
SPEAG	D835V2	850 MHz SAR Dipole	5/11/2017	Annual	5/11/2018	4d180
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	5/9/2017	Annual	5/9/2018	1092
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	7/8/2016	Annual	7/8/2018	5d080
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	5d026
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	5/9/2017	Annual	5/9/2018	945
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	9/13/2016	Annual	9/13/2017	797
SPEAG	D2600V2	2600 MHz SAR Dipole	4/13/2017	Annual	4/13/2018	1004
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	3/9/2017	Annual	3/9/2018	1123
SPEAG	D2600V2	2600 MHz SAR Dipole	9/13/2016	Annual	9/13/2017	1071
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3209
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	3318
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/19/2016	Annual	9/19/2017	3287
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	3213
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	2/13/2017	Annual	2/13/2018	3914
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/18/2017	Annual	4/18/2018	7406
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/13/2017	Annual	1/13/2018	3589
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/13/2017	Annual	3/13/2018	1415
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/9/2017	Annual	2/9/2018	665
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	9/14/2016	Annual	9/14/2017	1408
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/9/2017	Annual	2/9/2018	1272
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/11/2017	Annual	4/11/2018	1407
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/16/2017	Annual	1/16/2018	1466
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	1070
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	9/13/2016	Annual	9/13/2017	1091

Note: 1. CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

2. Each equipment item was used solely within its respective calibration period.

15 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

a	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	**Tol. (± %)**	**Prob. Dist.**	**Div.**	**c_i 1gm**	**c_i 10 gms**	**1gm u_i (± %)**	**10gms u_i (± %)**	**v_i**
Measurement System								
Probe Calibration	6.55	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	1.3	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	∞
Boundary Effect	2.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	∞
Linearity	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	0.25	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	∞
Readout Electronics	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
Response Time	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	6.7	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	3.9	3.9	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Test Sample Related								
Test Sample Positioning	2.7	N	1	1.0	1.0	2.7	2.7	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	1.67	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	0.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters								
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	7.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	4.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	10
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	4.1	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	10
Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty	3.4	R	1.73	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Unceritainty	0.6	R	1.73	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)		RSS				11.5	11.3	60
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)		k=2				23.0	22.6	

16 CONCLUSION

16.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

17 REFERENCES

[1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.

[2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.

[3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.

[4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.

[5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.

[6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.

[7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.

[8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.

[9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.

[10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.

[11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.

[12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.

[13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.

[14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.

[15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.

[16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.

[17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

[18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.

[19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hoschschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.

[20] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.

[21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.

[22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2015

[23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07

[24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01

[25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04

[26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04

[27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02

[28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02

[29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Septembro de 2009.

[30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05290

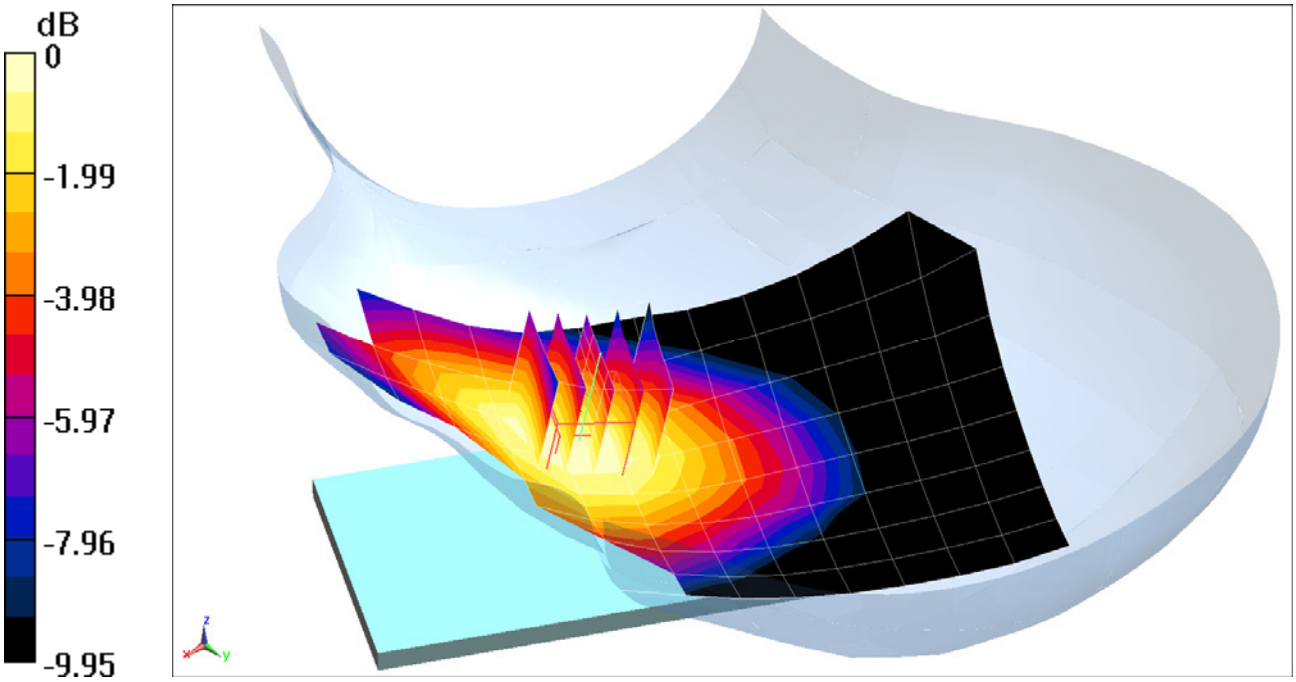
Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.903 S/m; ε_r = 41.424; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-13-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.36, 6.36, 6.36); Calibrated: 3/14/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GSM 850, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 10.30 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.110 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.089 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0967 W/kg = -10.15 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05290

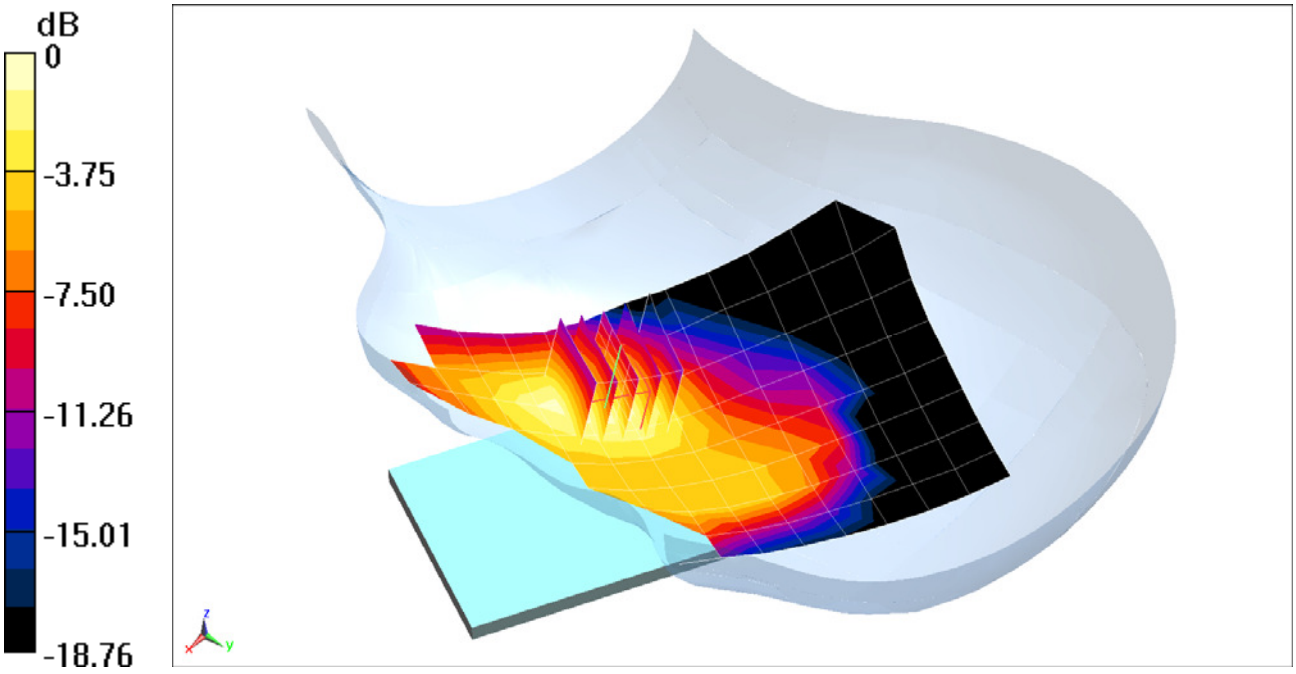
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.401 S/m; ε_r = 39.65; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-17-2017; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.27, 5.27, 5.27); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 4 Tx slots

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 9.579 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.186 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.119 W/kg



0 dB = 0.139 W/kg = -8.57 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05282

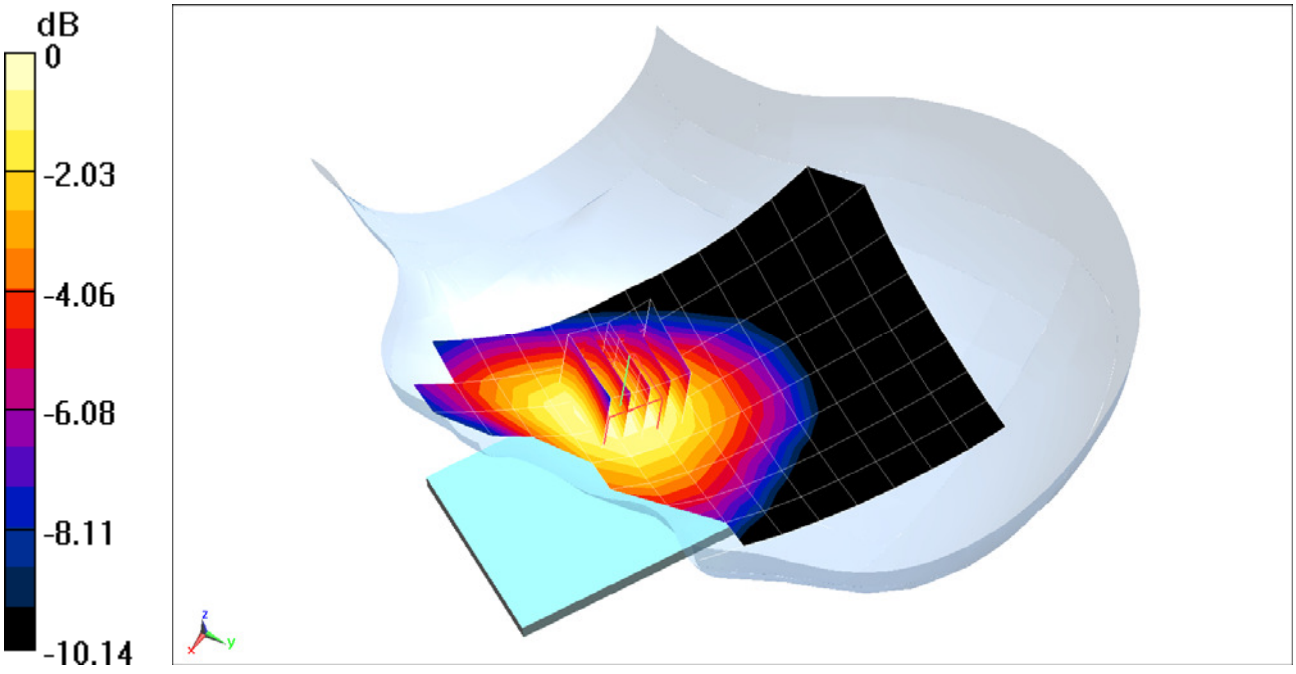
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.903 S/m; ε_r = 41.424; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-13-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.36, 6.36, 6.36); Calibrated: 3/14/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 850, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 13.53 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.192 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.155 W/kg



0 dB = 0.169 W/kg = -7.72 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05282

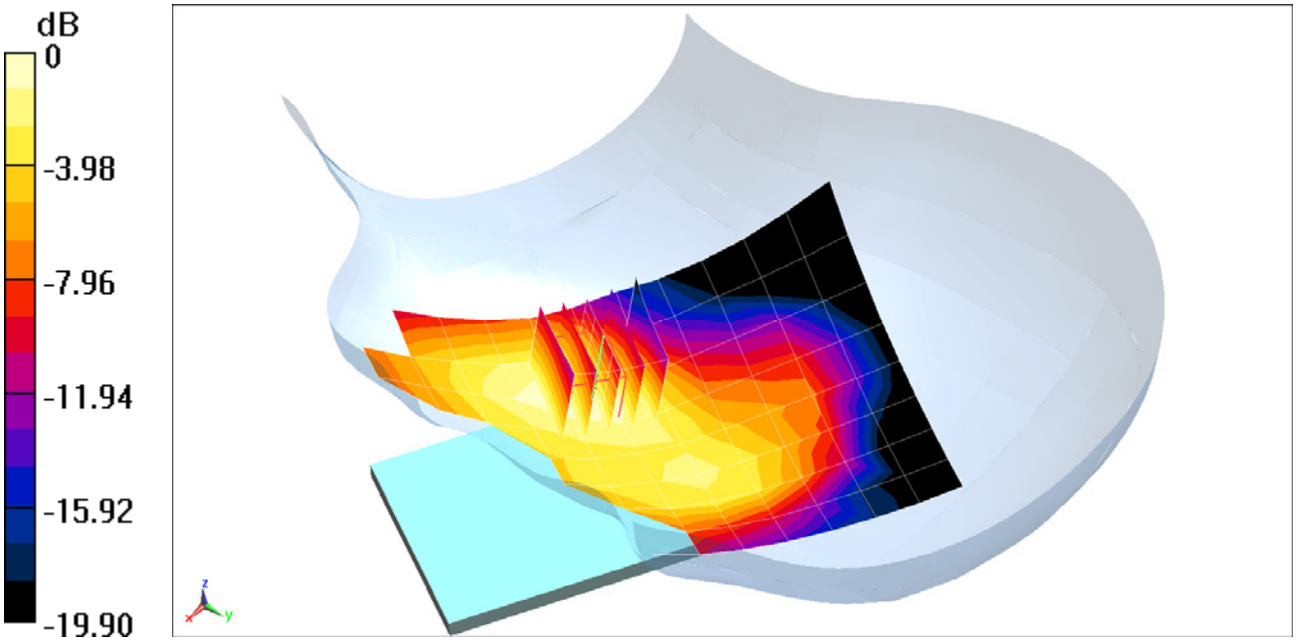
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1732.4 MHz; σ = 1.393 S/m; ε_r = 38.946; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-18-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(5.49, 5.49, 5.49); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 12.88 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.322 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.215 W/kg



0 dB = 0.243 W/kg = -6.14 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05290

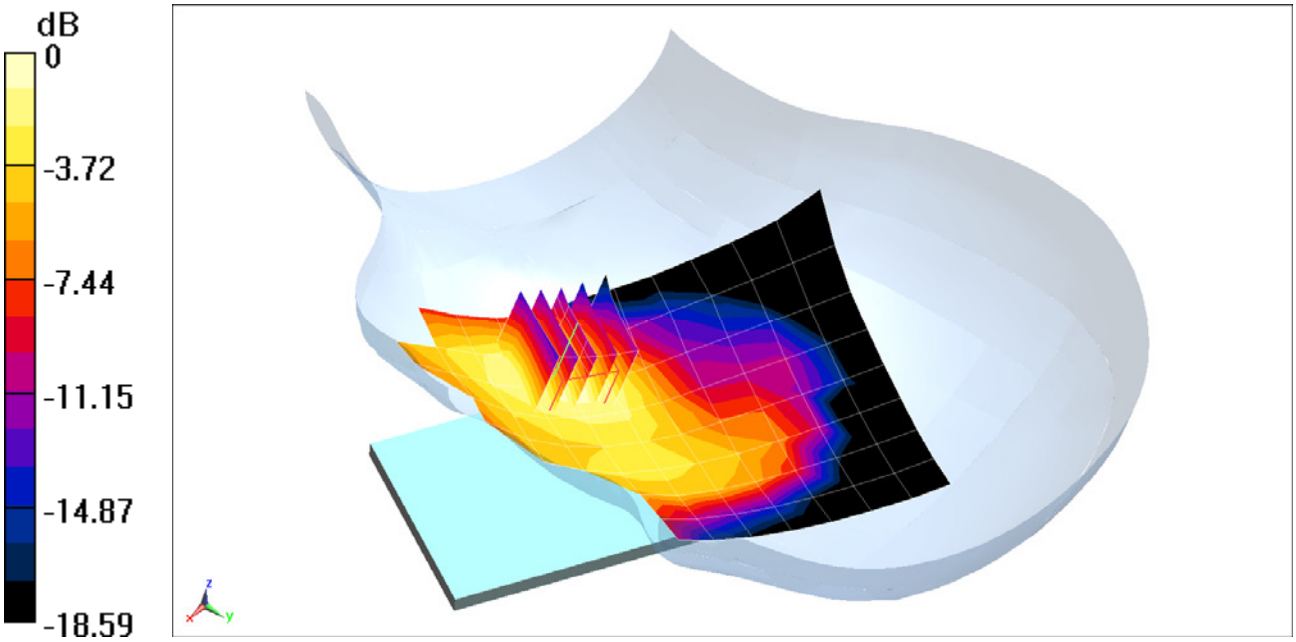
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.403 S/m; ε_r = 38.826; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-19-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.27, 5.27, 5.27); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 10.96 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.241 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.155 W/kg



0 dB = 0.179 W/kg = -7.47 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05308

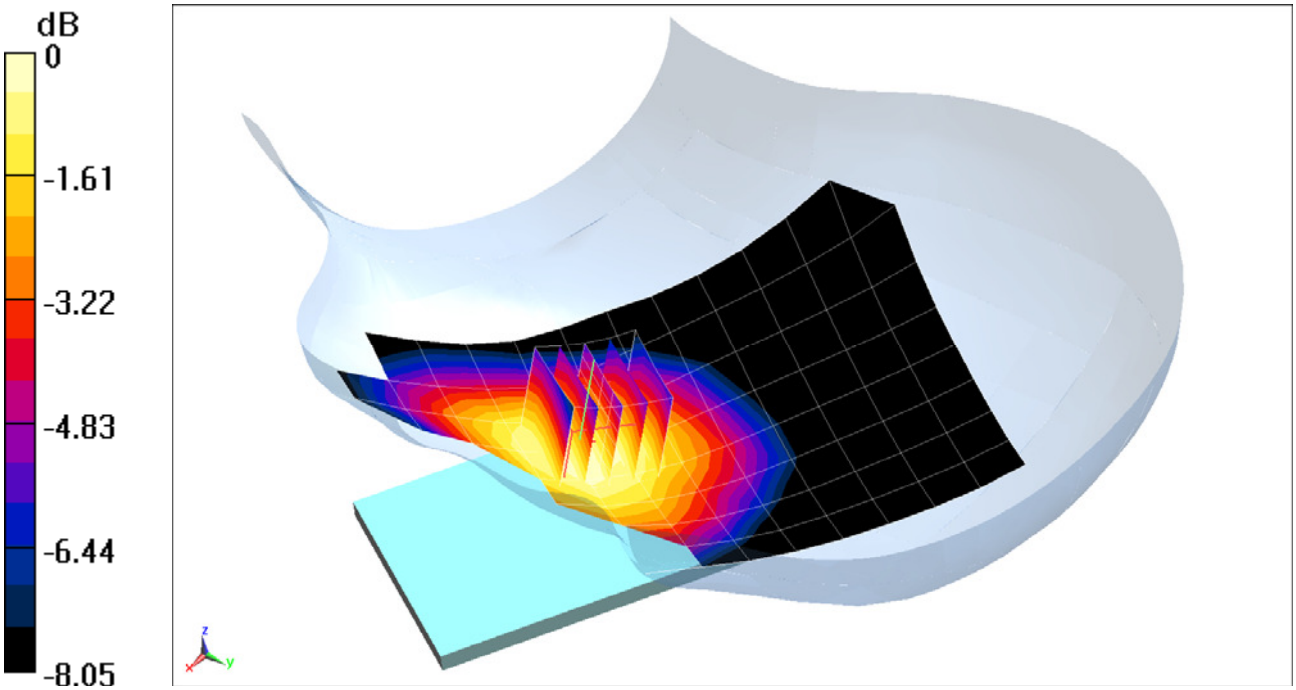
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 71; Frequency: 680.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 680.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.872$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 44.15$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-24-2017; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.76, 6.76, 6.76); Calibrated: 3/14/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 71, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 9.770 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0870 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.074 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0784 W/kg = -11.06 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05332

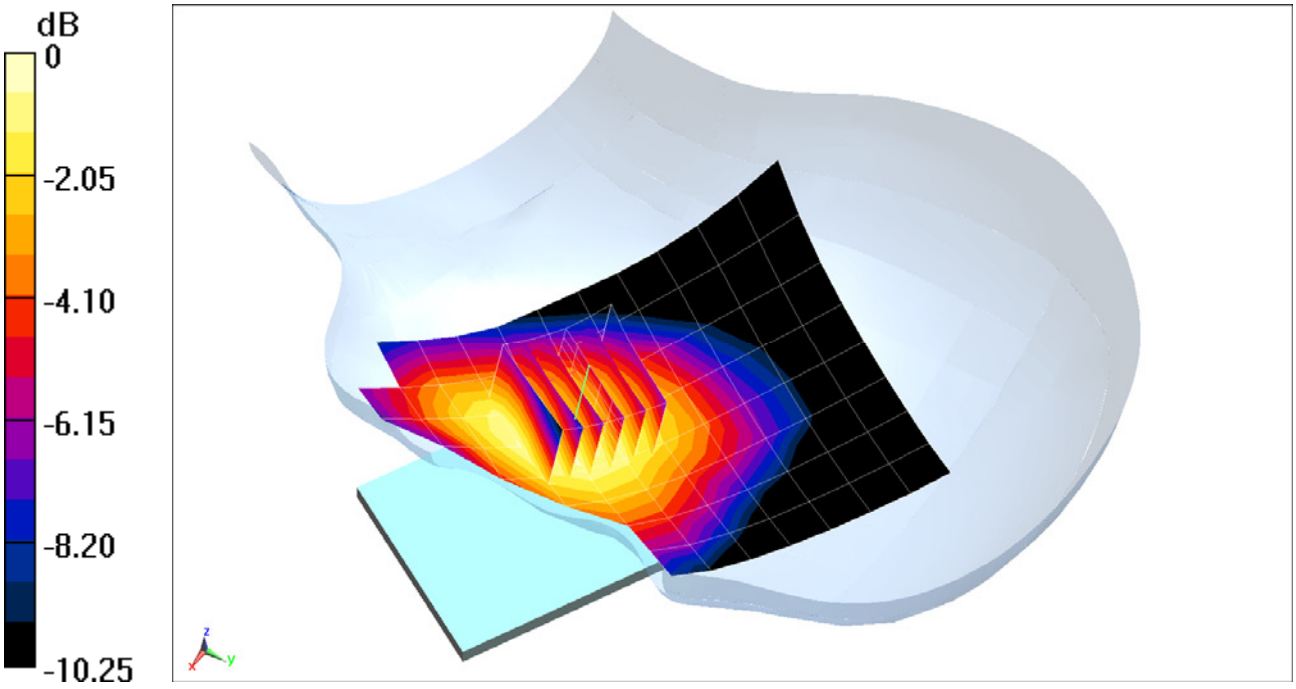
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 707.5 MHz; σ = 0.854 S/m; ε_r = 41.705; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-17-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.76, 6.76, 6.76); Calibrated: 3/14/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, QPSK,
10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 13.82 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.175 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.143 W/kg



0 dB = 0.154 W/kg = -8.12 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05308

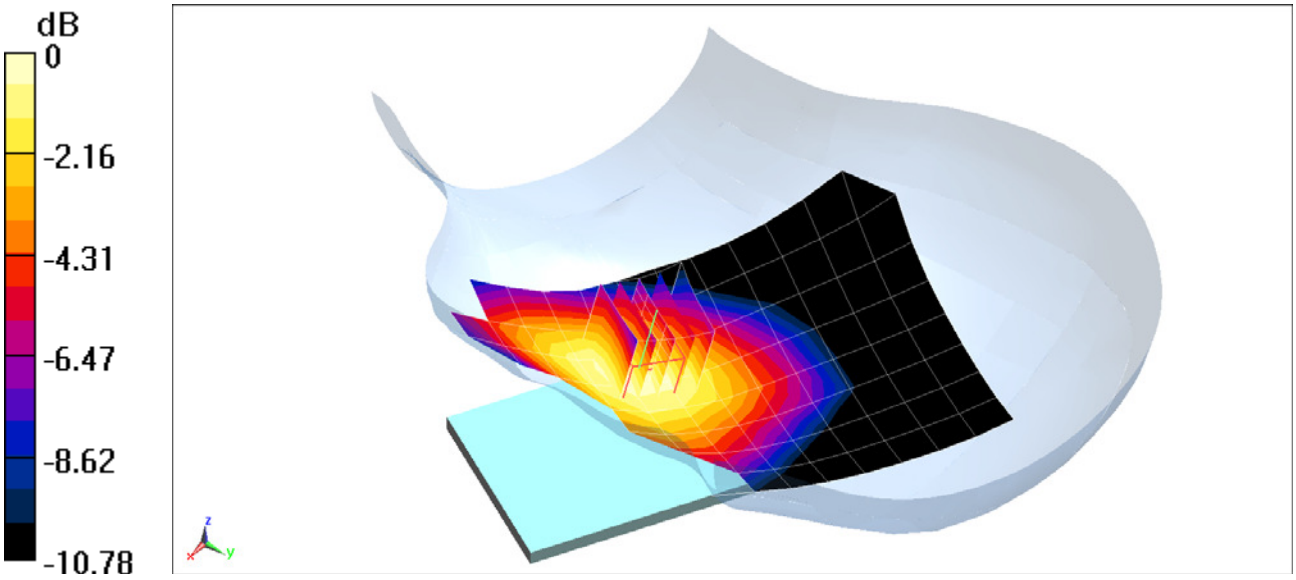
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.5 MHz; σ = 0.903 S/m; ε_r = 41.426; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-13-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.36, 6.36, 6.36); Calibrated: 3/14/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 13.11 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.168 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.134 W/kg



0 dB = 0.147 W/kg = -8.33 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05316

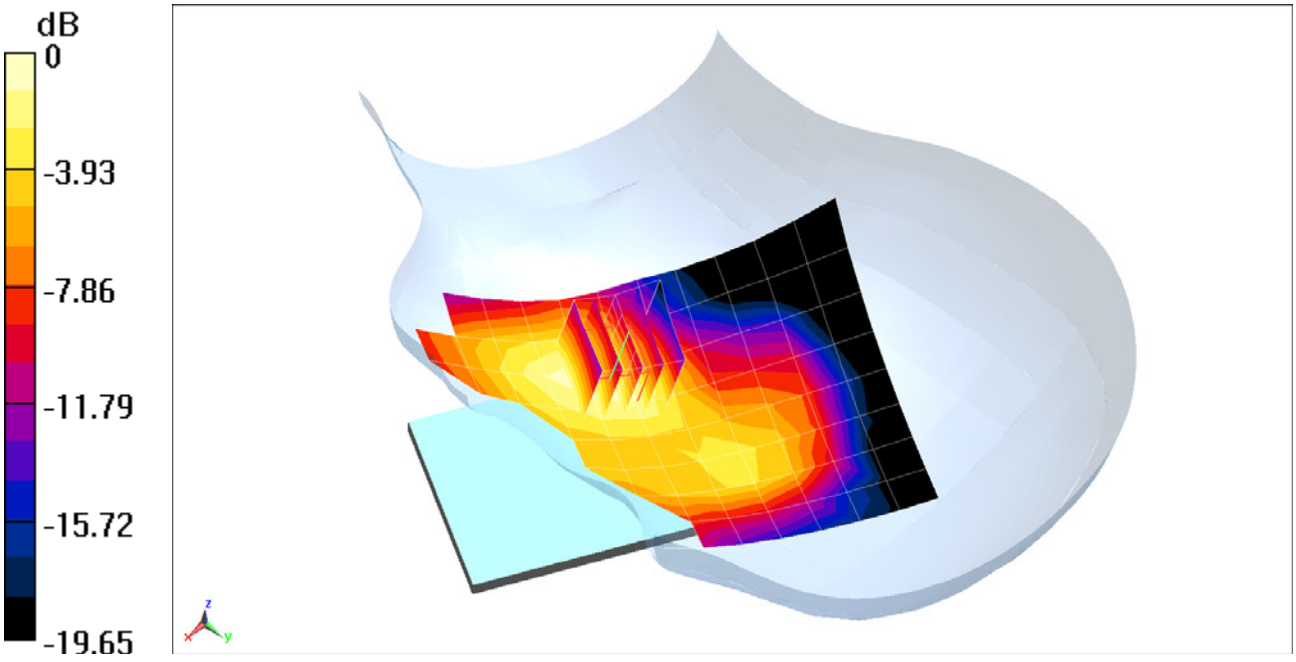
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1770 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1770 MHz; σ = 1.432 S/m; ε_r = 38.764; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-18-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(5.49, 5.49, 5.49); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Left Head, Cheek, High.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 13.34 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.319 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.208 W/kg



0 dB = 0.241 W/kg = -6.18 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05332

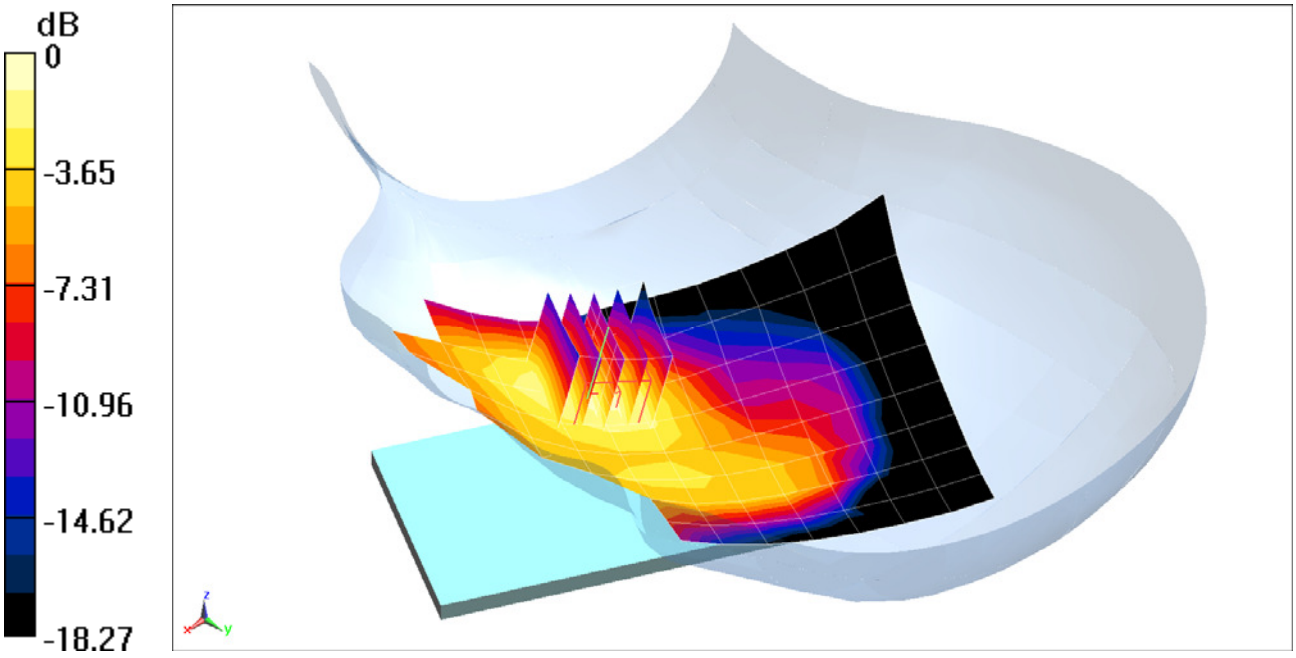
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.424$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 38.739$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-19-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.27, 5.27, 5.27); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Left Head, Cheek, High.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 11.12 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.222 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.141 W/kg



0 dB = 0.164 W/kg = -7.85 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05324

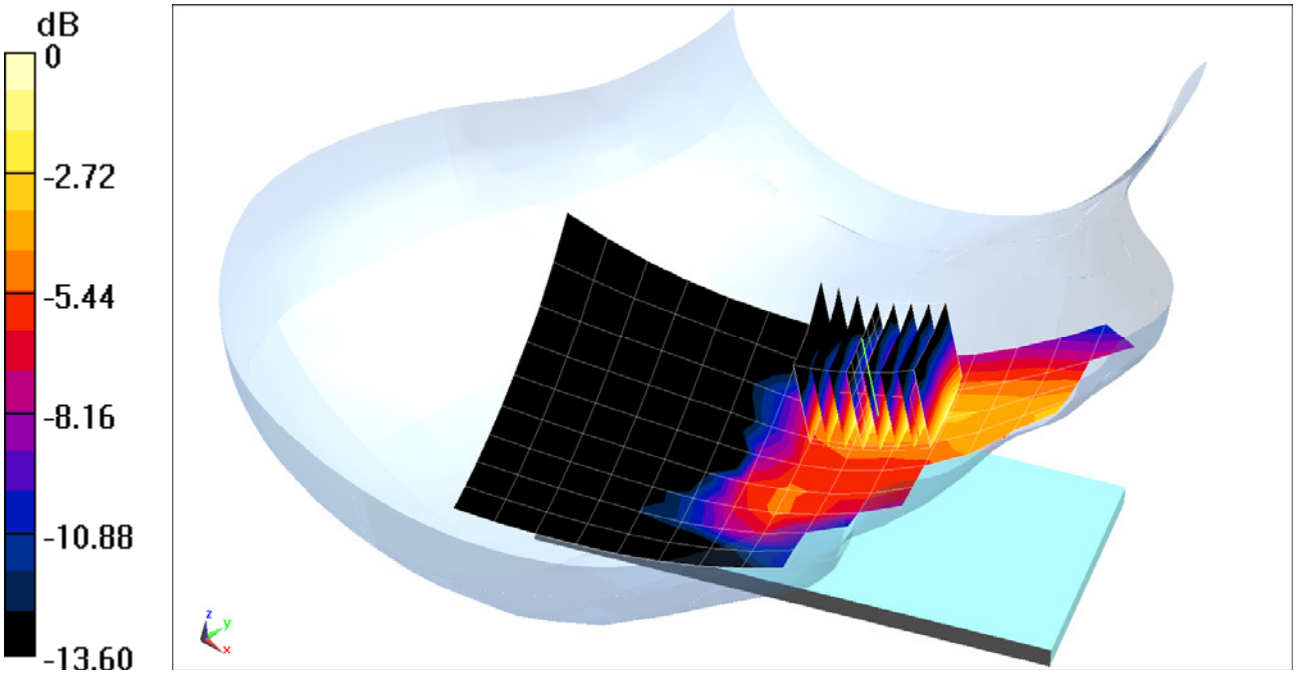
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 41; Frequency: 2593 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 2593$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.006$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 37.501$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 07-13-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.52, 4.52, 4.52); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 41, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (10x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.373 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.110 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.061 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0758 W/kg = -11.20 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05472

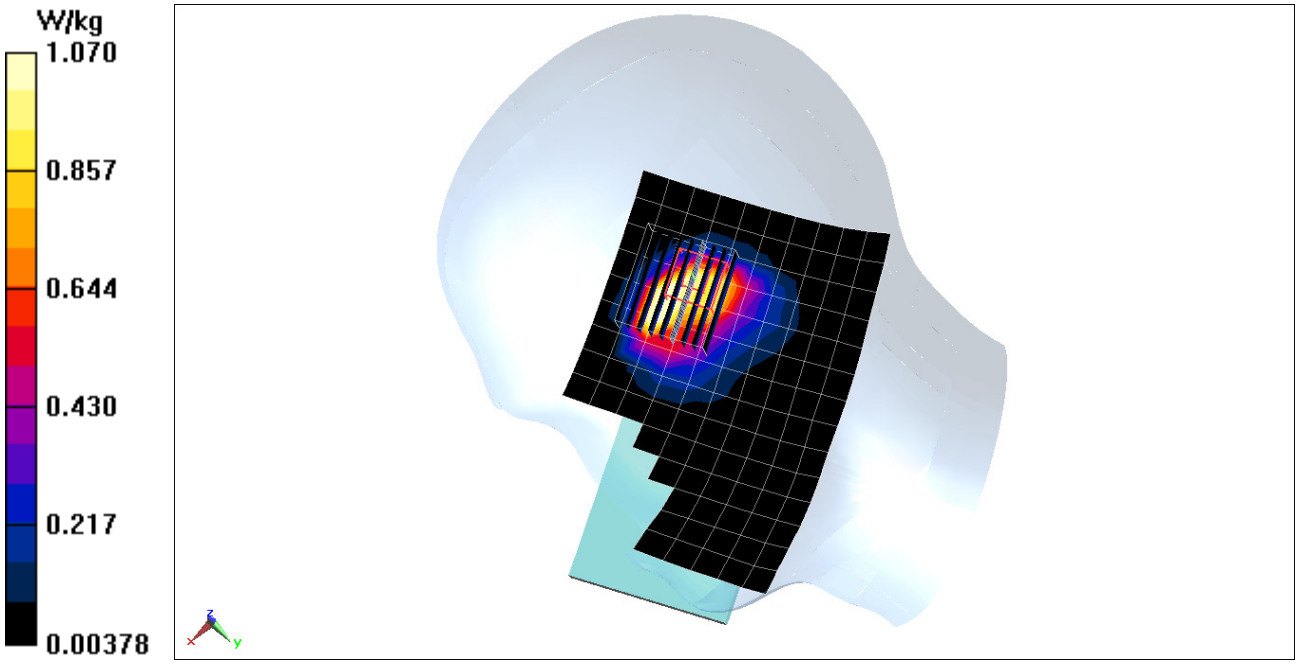
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11n; Frequency: 2452 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 2452$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.871$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 38.628$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 07-17-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11n, 20 MHz Bandwidth, MIMO, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 9,13 Mbps

Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (9x10x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 14.04 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.86 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.837 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05472

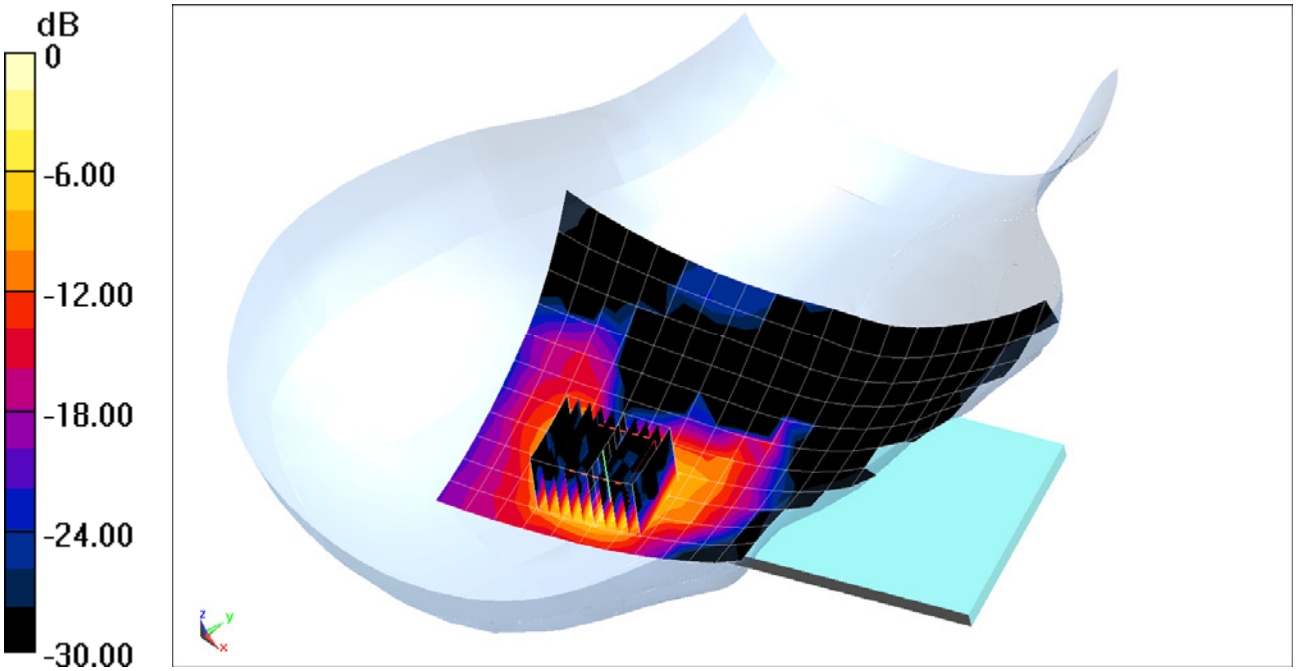
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used:
f = 5825 MHz; σ = 5.122 S/m; ε_r = 34.971; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 07-19-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(4.91, 4.91, 4.91); Calibrated: 2/13/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-3, Antenna 1, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
Right Head, Cheek, Ch 165, 6 Mbps

Area Scan (12x20x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x10x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Reference Value = 2.170 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.50 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.712 W/kg



0 dB = 1.92 W/kg = 2.83 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05472

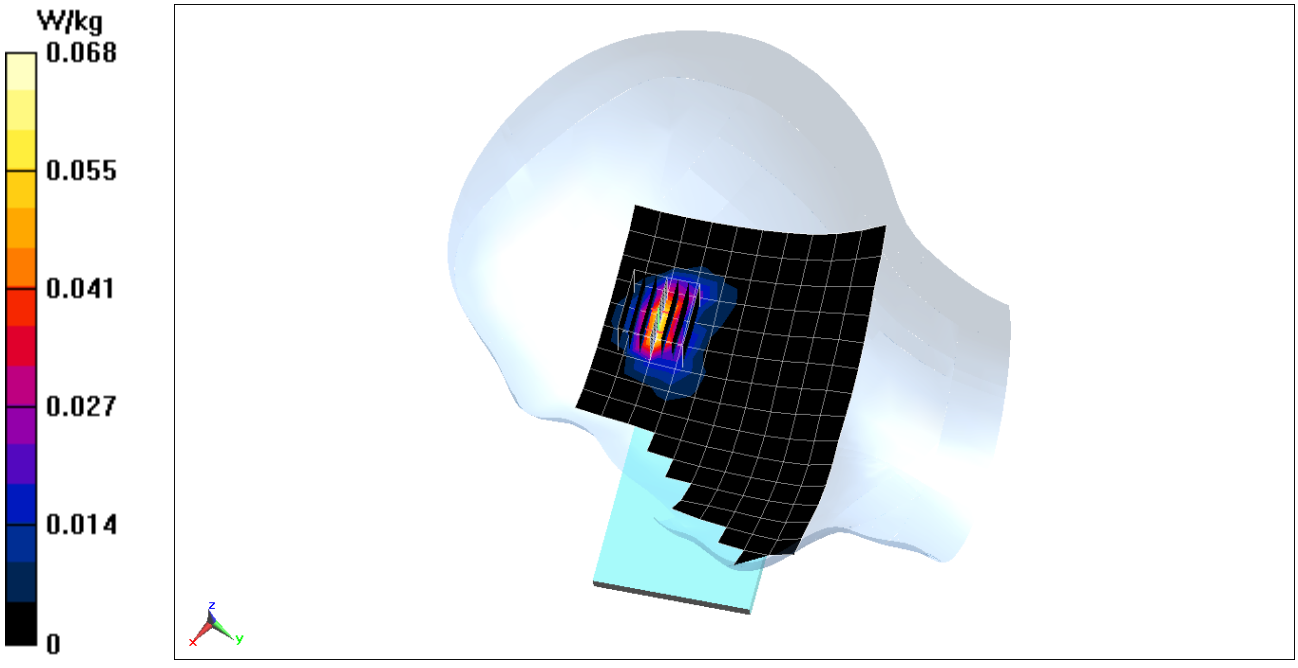
Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.297
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 2441$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.868$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 38.475$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 07-26-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: Bluetooth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 39, 1 Mbps

Area Scan (11x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 5.533 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.128 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.045 W/kg



DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05290

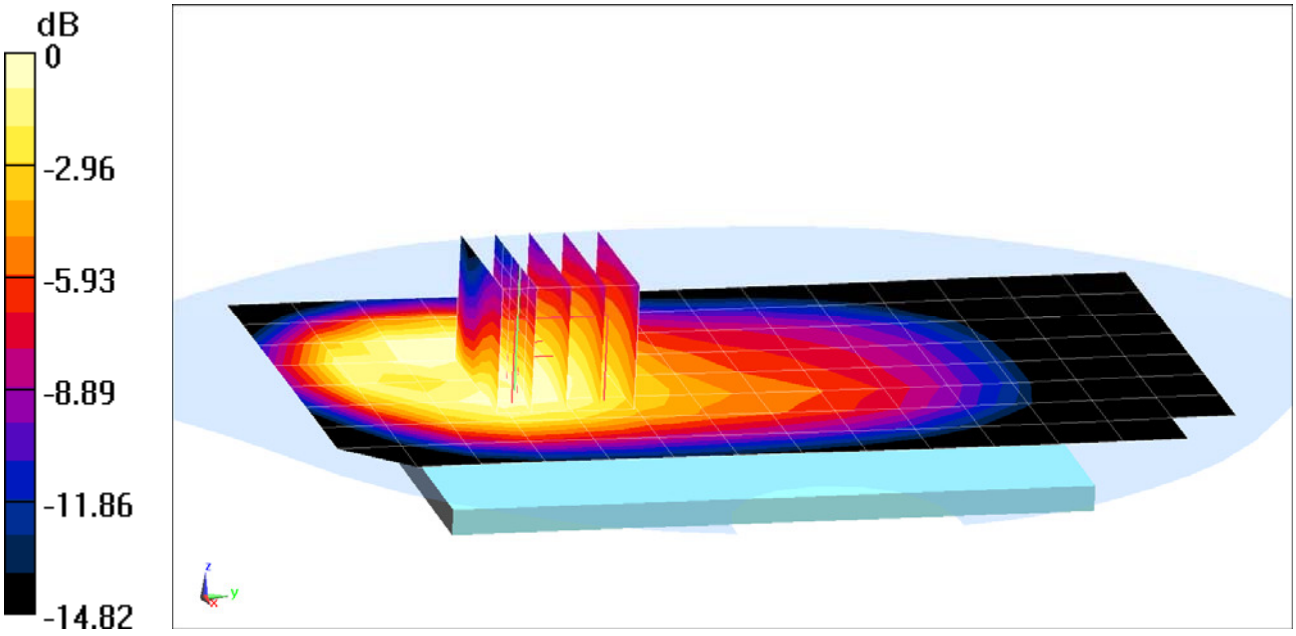
Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 1.01 S/m; ε_r = 54.934; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-13-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.77, 9.77, 9.77); Calibrated: 4/18/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GSM 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 21.08 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.660 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.429 W/kg



0 dB = 0.556 W/kg = -2.55 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05290

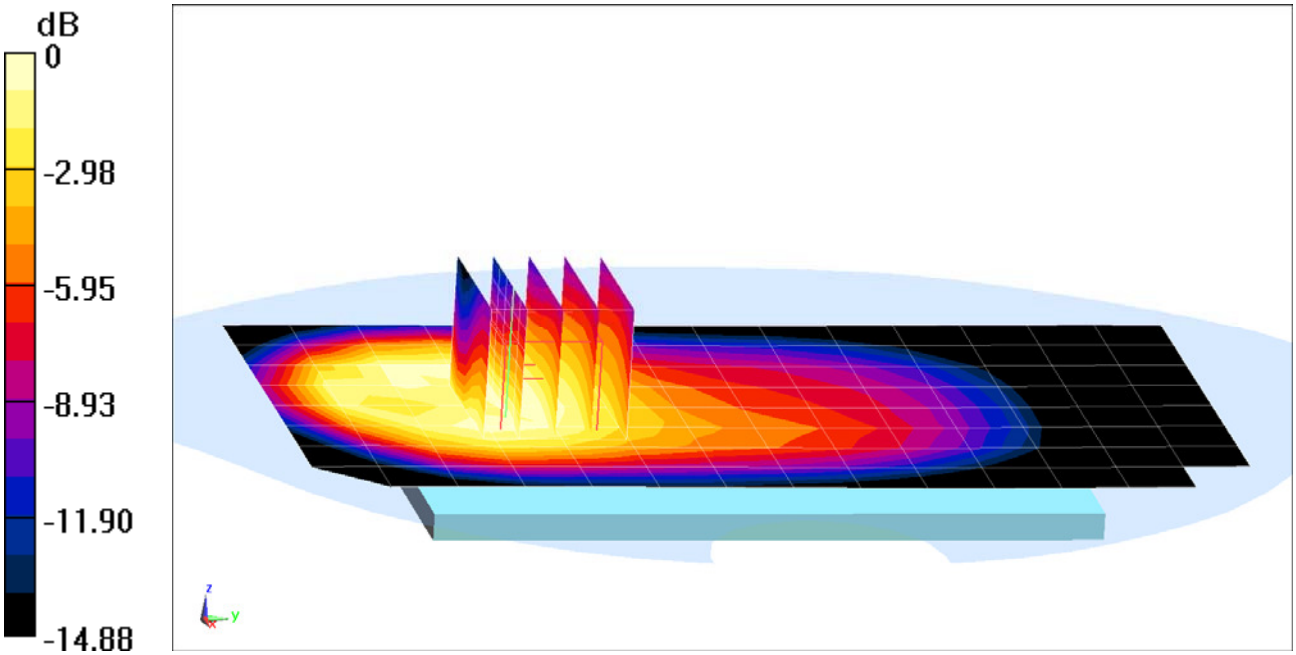
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 1 Tx slot; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 1.01 S/m; ε_r = 54.934; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-13-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.77, 9.77, 9.77); Calibrated: 4/18/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 1 Tx Slots

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 20.69 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.642 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.414 W/kg



0 dB = 0.540 W/kg = -2.68 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05282

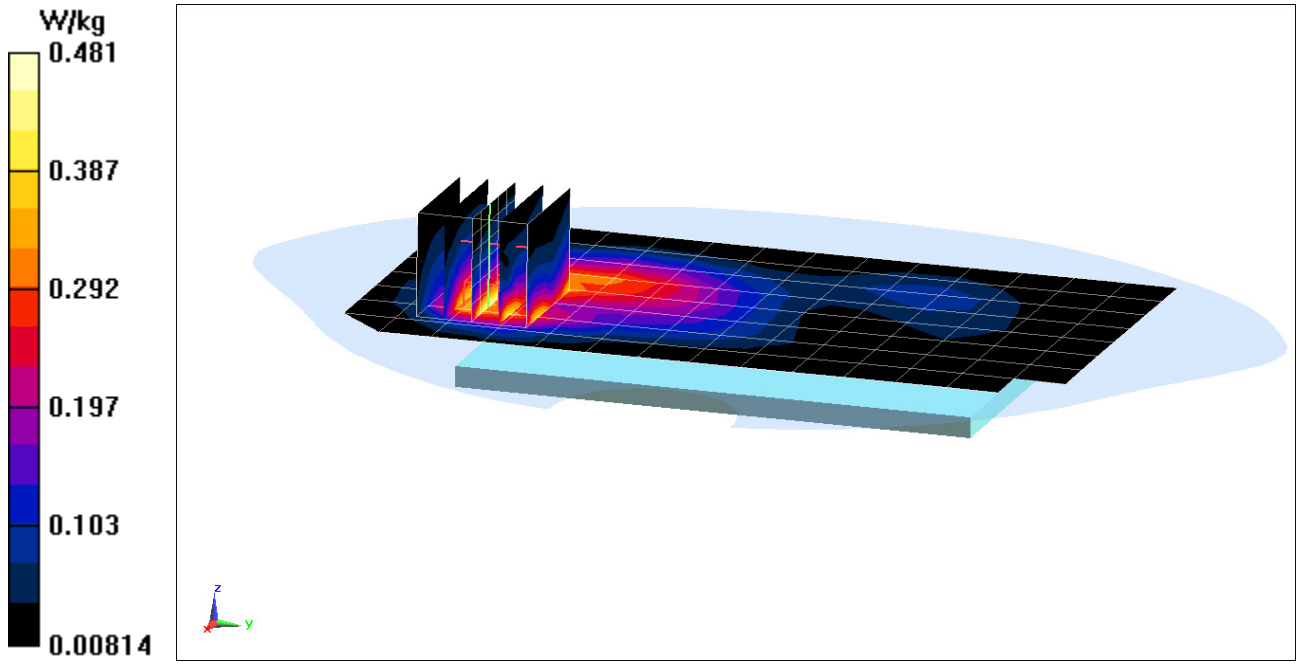
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.533 S/m; ε_r = 52.594; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-12-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 4 Tx Slots

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 17.11 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.664 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.396 W/kg



DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05365

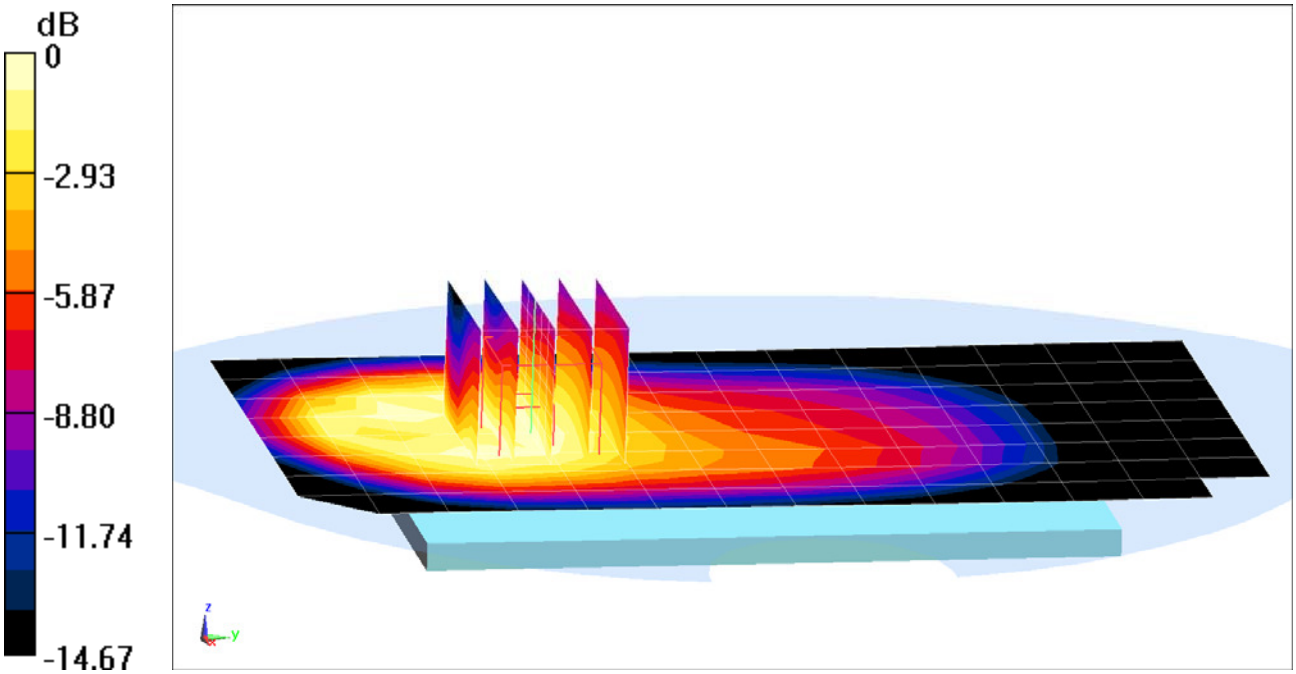
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 1.01 S/m; ε_r = 54.934; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-13-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.77, 9.77, 9.77); Calibrated: 4/18/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 26.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.02 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.656 W/kg



0 dB = 0.854 W/kg = -0.69 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05282

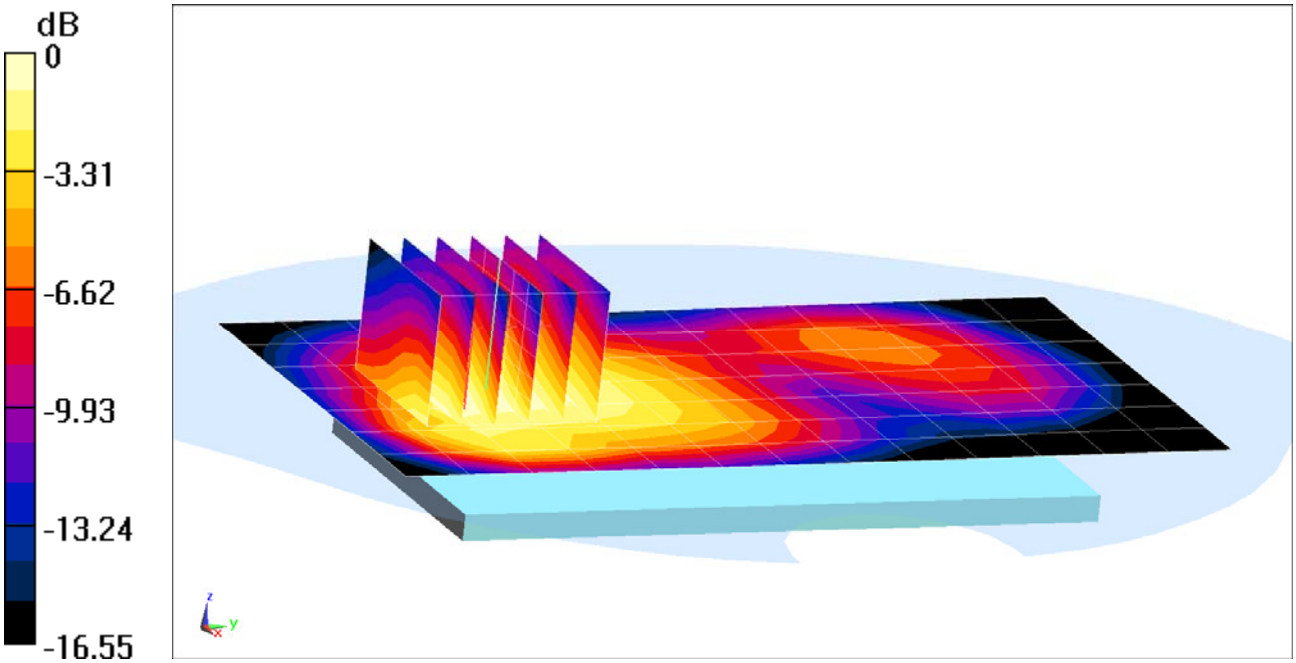
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1712.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1712.4 MHz; σ = 1.478 S/m; ε_r = 51.643; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-17-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(5.12, 5.12, 5.12); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch

Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 24.68 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.23 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.830 W/kg



0 dB = 0.941 W/kg = -0.26 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05282

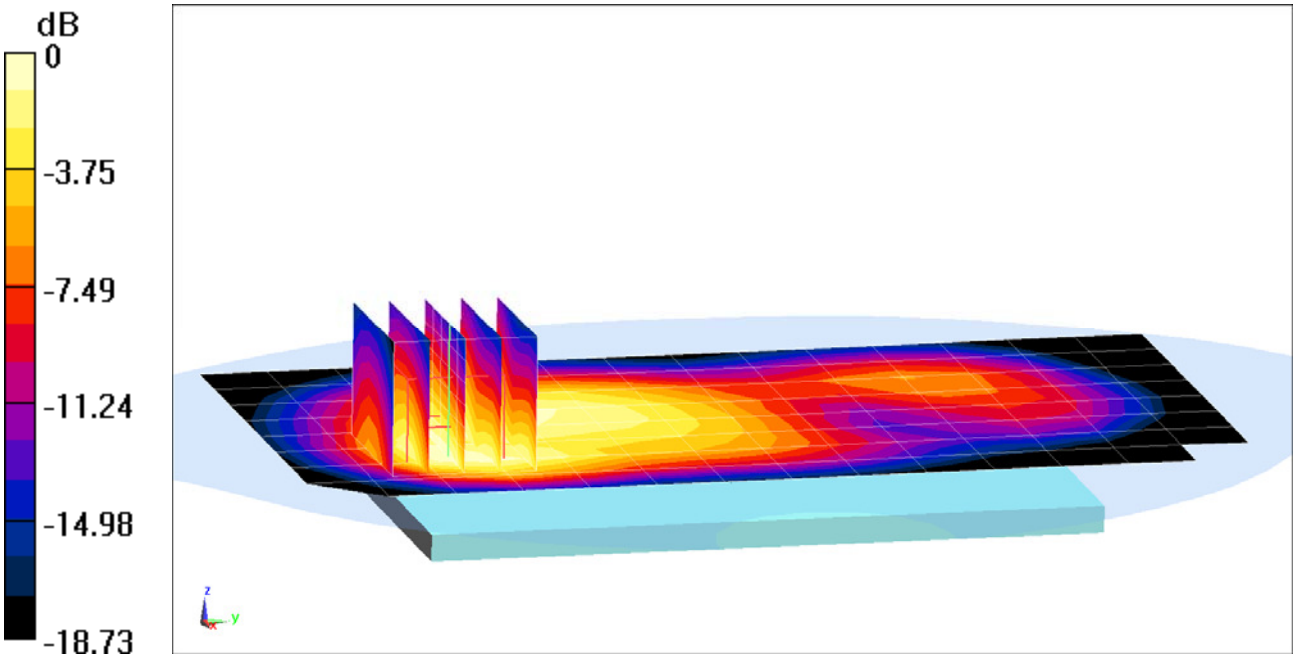
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.533 S/m; ε_r = 52.594; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-12-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 21.63 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.09 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.627 W/kg



0 dB = 0.772 W/kg = -1.12 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05282

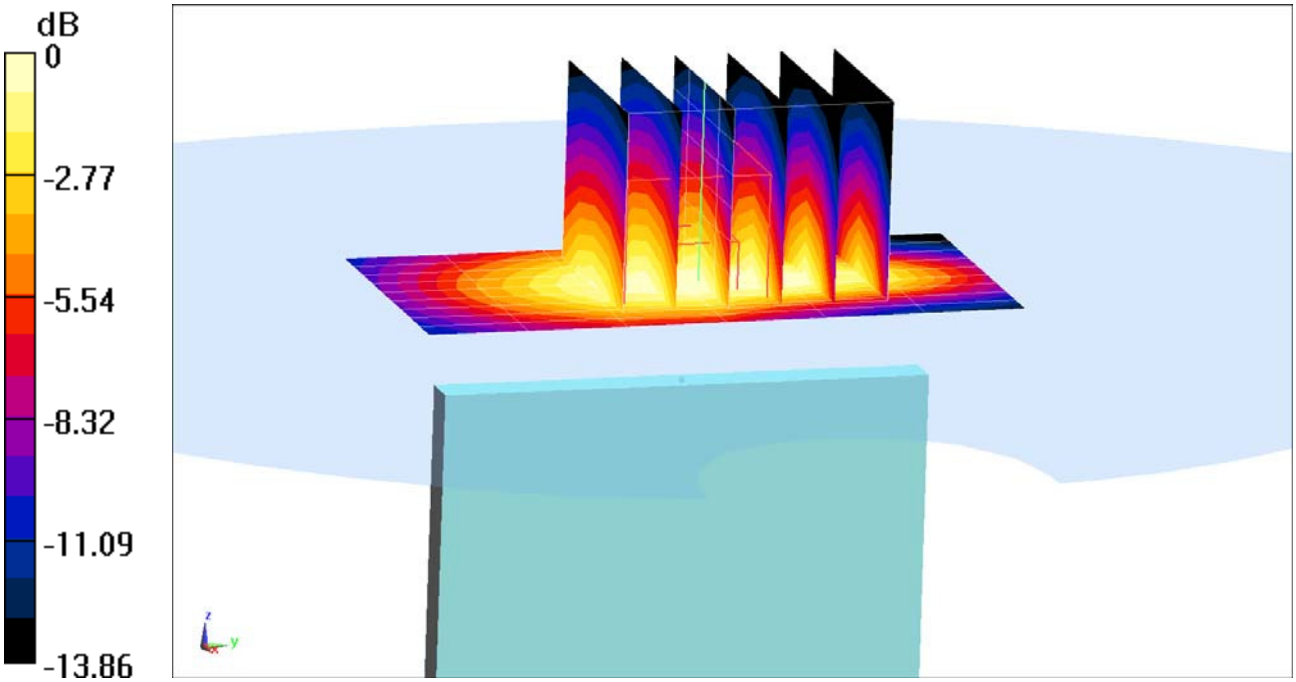
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.533 S/m; ε_r = 52.594; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-12-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch

Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 22.39 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.13 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.683 W/kg



0 dB = 0.825 W/kg = -0.84 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05308

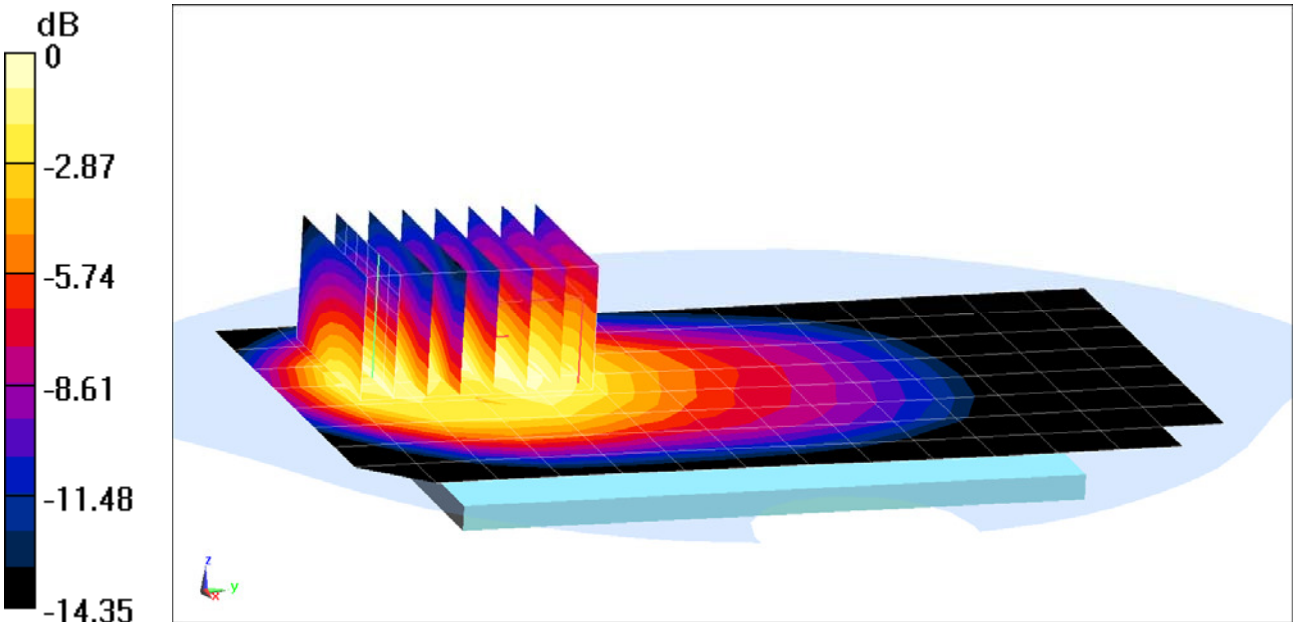
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 71; Frequency: 680.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated tissue correct positive only was applied):
$f = 680.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.894$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 55.677$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-24-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.9, 9.9, 9.9); Calibrated: 4/18/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 71, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 19.44 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.619 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.415 W/kg



0 dB = 0.523 W/kg = -2.81 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05324

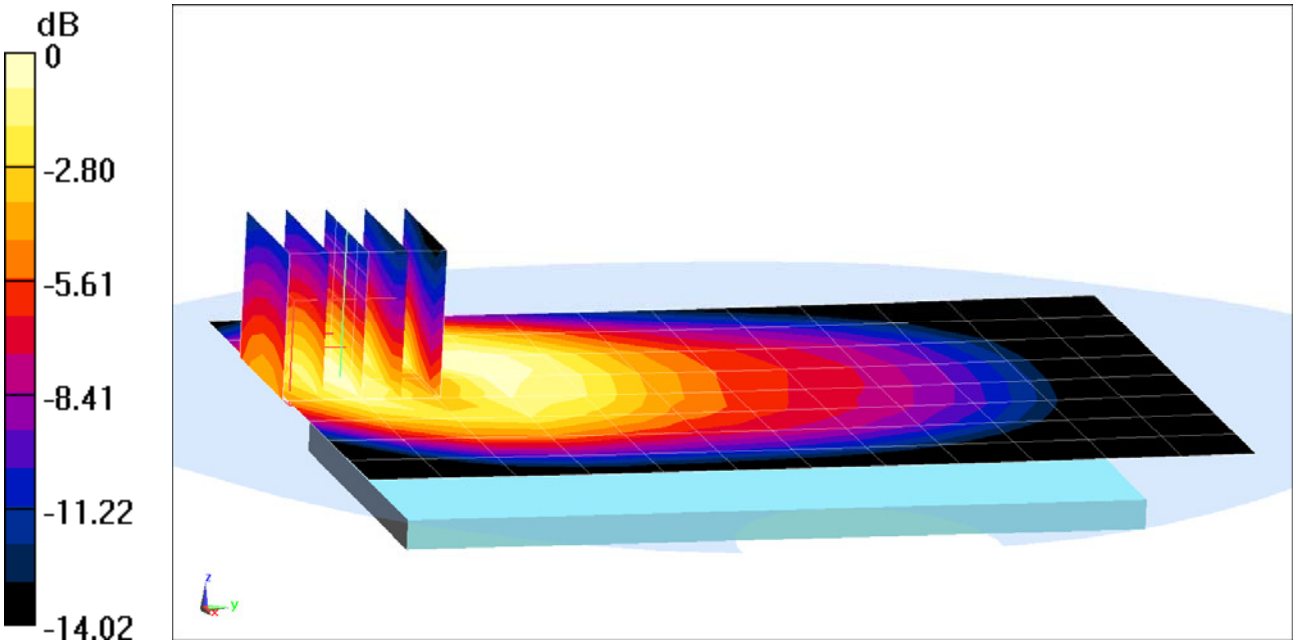
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 707.5 MHz; σ = 0.93 S/m; ε_r = 56.576; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-11-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.38, 6.38, 6.38); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 27.29 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.05 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.616 W/kg



0 dB = 0.758 W/kg = -1.20 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05381

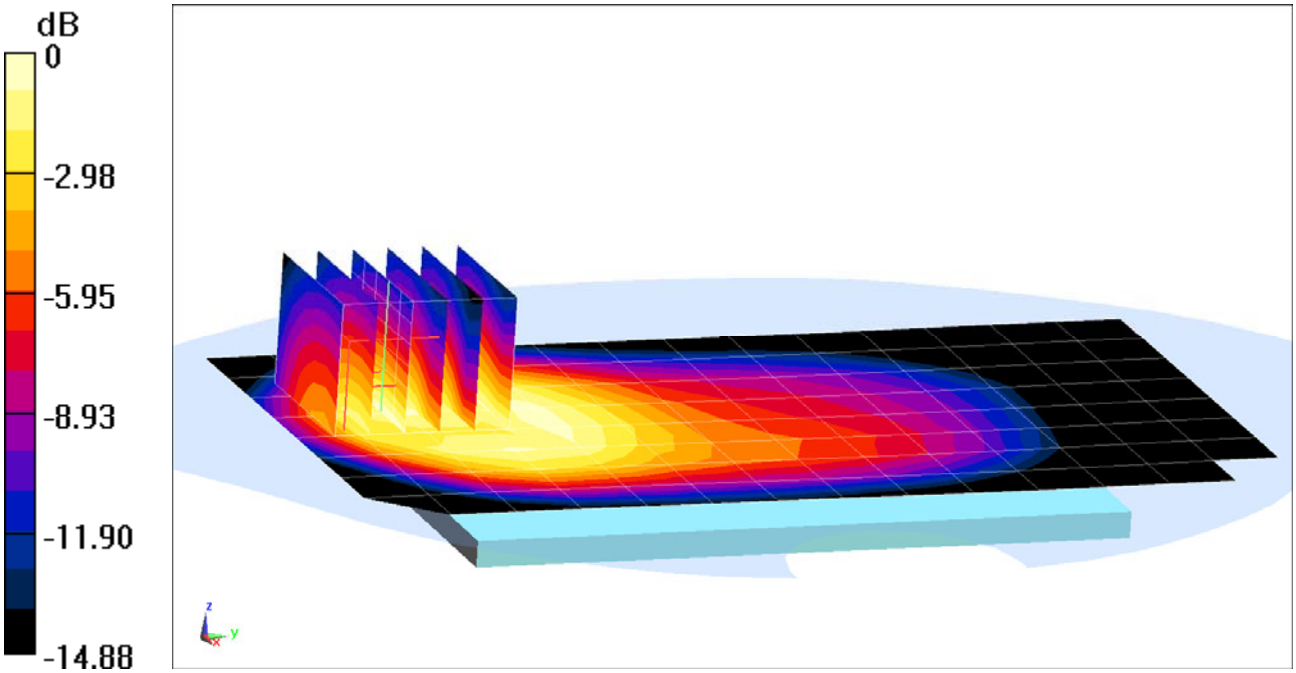
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.5 MHz; σ = 1.01 S/m; ε_r = 54.935; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-13-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.77, 9.77, 9.77); Calibrated: 4/18/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 23.34 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.06 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.611 W/kg



0 dB = 0.892 W/kg = -0.50 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05316

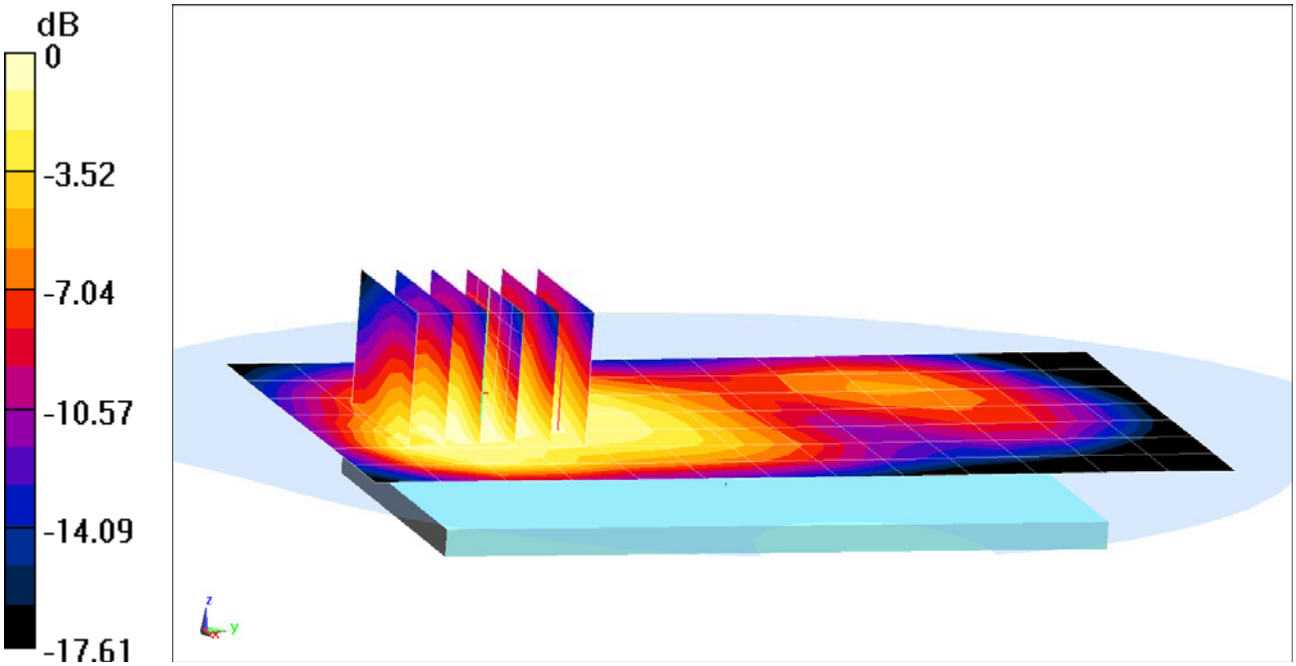
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1770 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 1770$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.541$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 51.416$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-17-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(5.12, 5.12, 5.12); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 22.07 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.07 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.702 W/kg



0 dB = 0.807 W/kg = -0.93 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05316

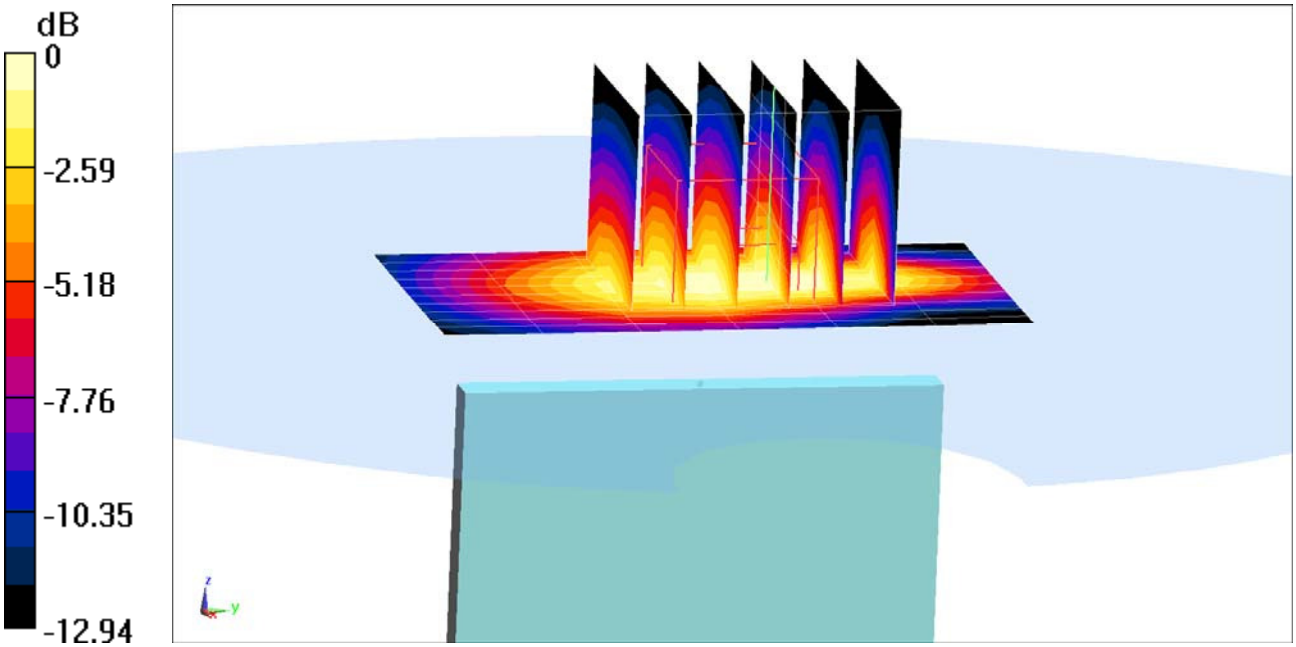
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1770 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 1770$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.541$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 51.416$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-17-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(5.12, 5.12, 5.12); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (11x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 23.53 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.26 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.748 W/kg



0 dB = 0.910 W/kg = -0.41 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05316

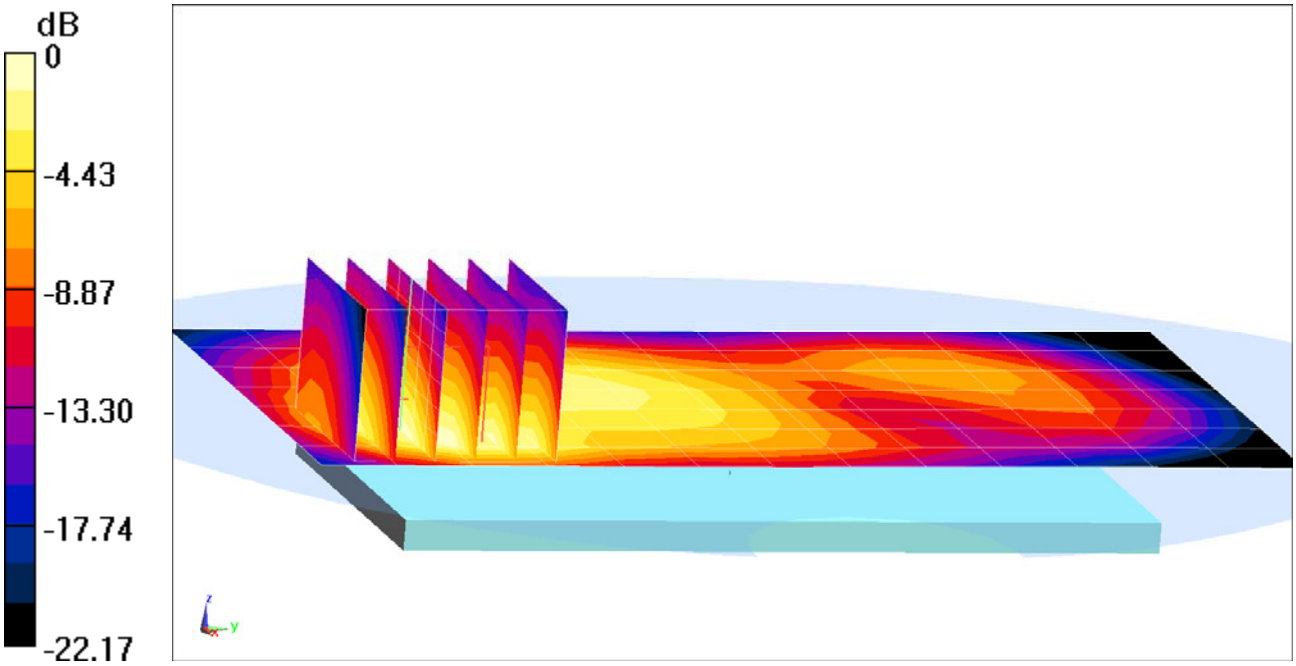
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.557$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 52.541$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-12-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, High.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 19.14 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.940 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.538 W/kg



0 dB = 0.682 W/kg = -1.66 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05316

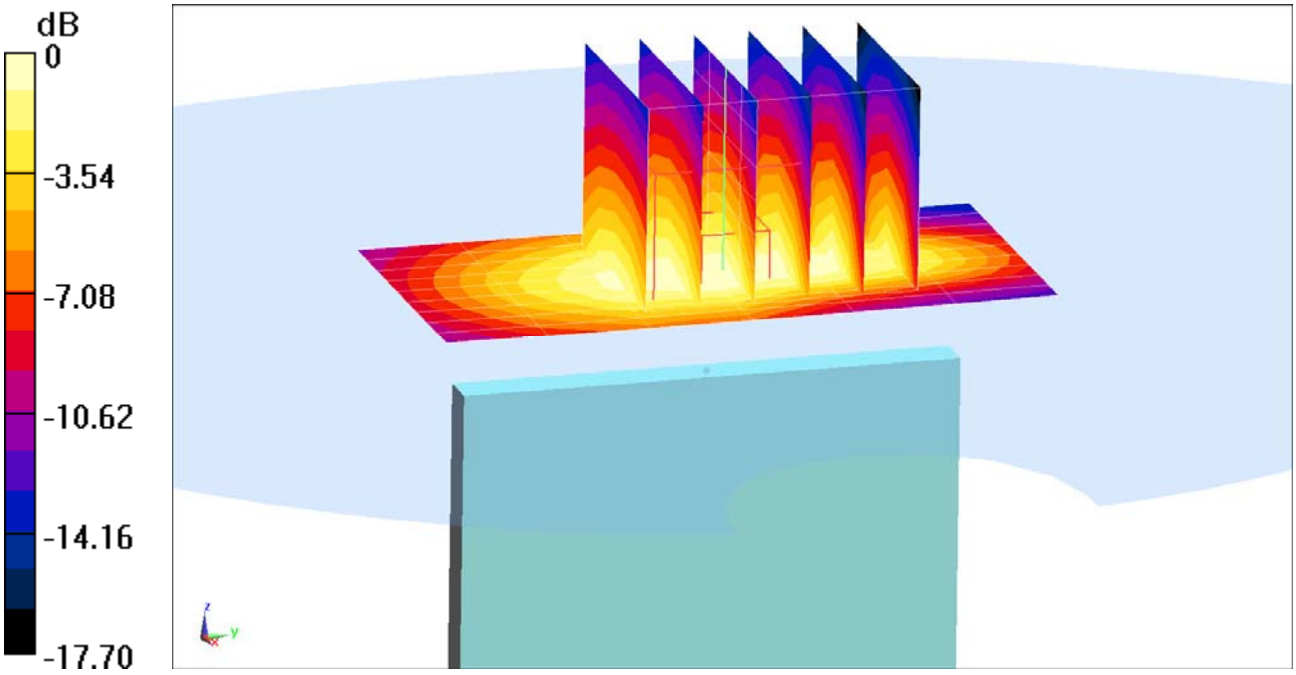
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.557 S/m; ε_r = 52.541; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-12-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 21.77 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.07 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.644 W/kg



0 dB = 0.780 W/kg = -1.08 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05334

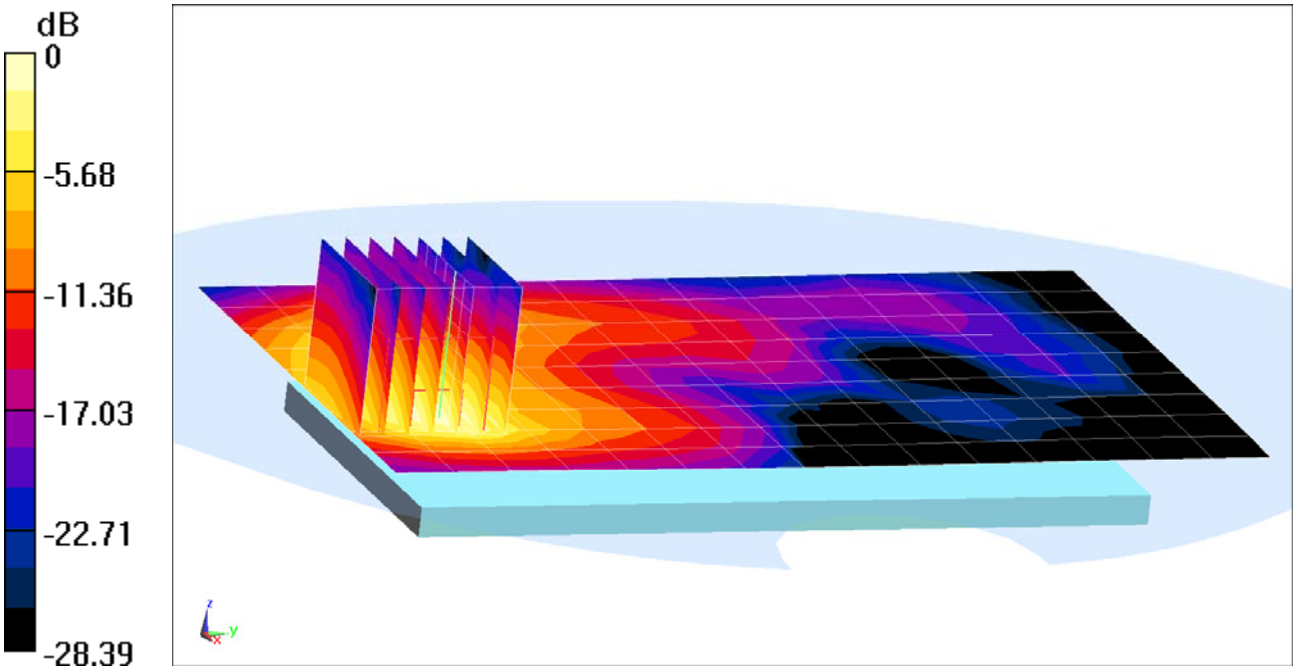
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 41; Frequency: 2593 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 2593$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.209$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 52.015$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-20-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.12, 4.12, 4.12); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 41, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (10x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 16.45 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.19 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.521 W/kg



0 dB = 0.706 W/kg = -1.51 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05464

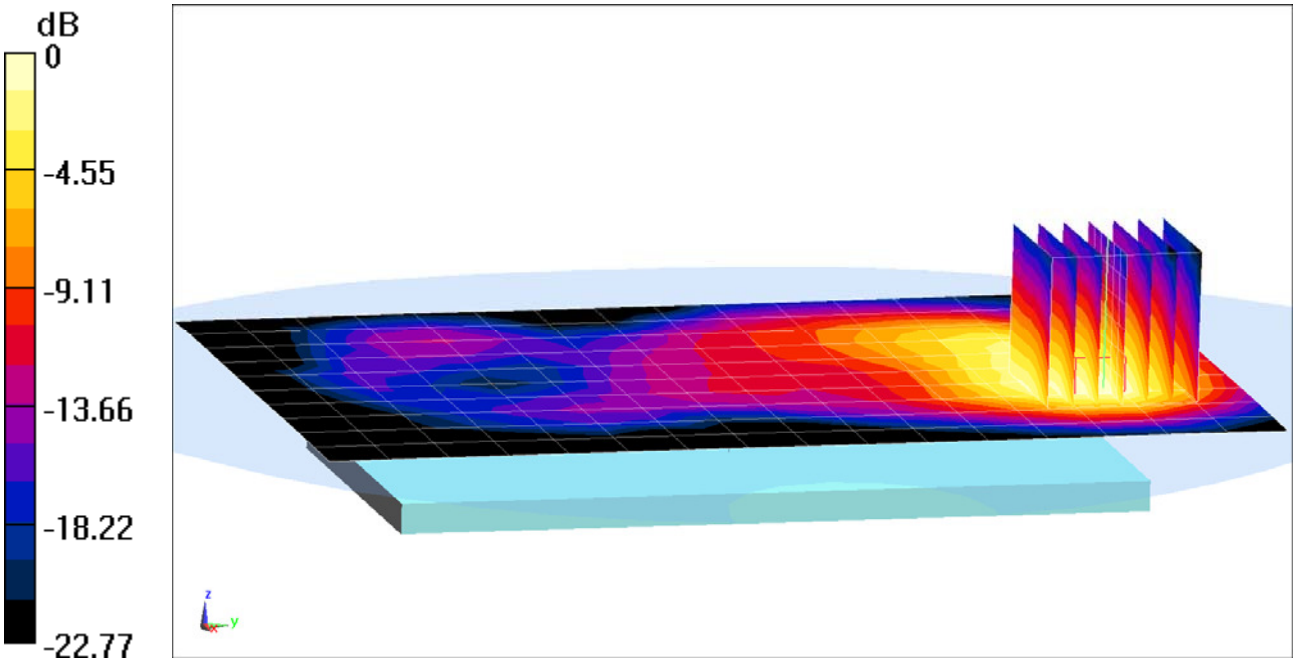
Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2412 MHz; σ = 1.914 S/m; ε_r = 52.762; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-12-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Antenna 2,
Body SAR, Ch 1, 1 Mbps, Back Side

Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.095 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.463 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.239 W/kg



0 dB = 0.303 W/kg = -5.19 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05464

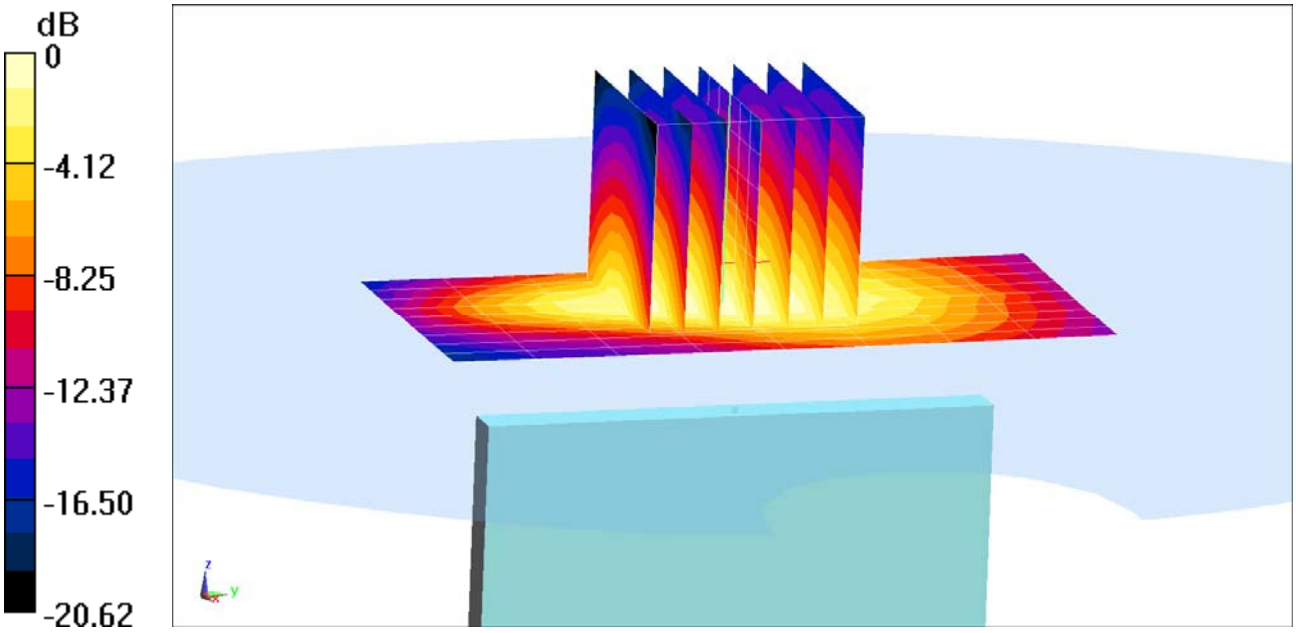
Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2412 MHz; σ = 1.914 S/m; ε_r = 52.762; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-12-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Antenna 2, 22 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Ch 1, 1 Mbps, Top Edge

Area Scan (10x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 13.04 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.580 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.310 W/kg



0 dB = 0.393 W/kg = -4.06 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05464

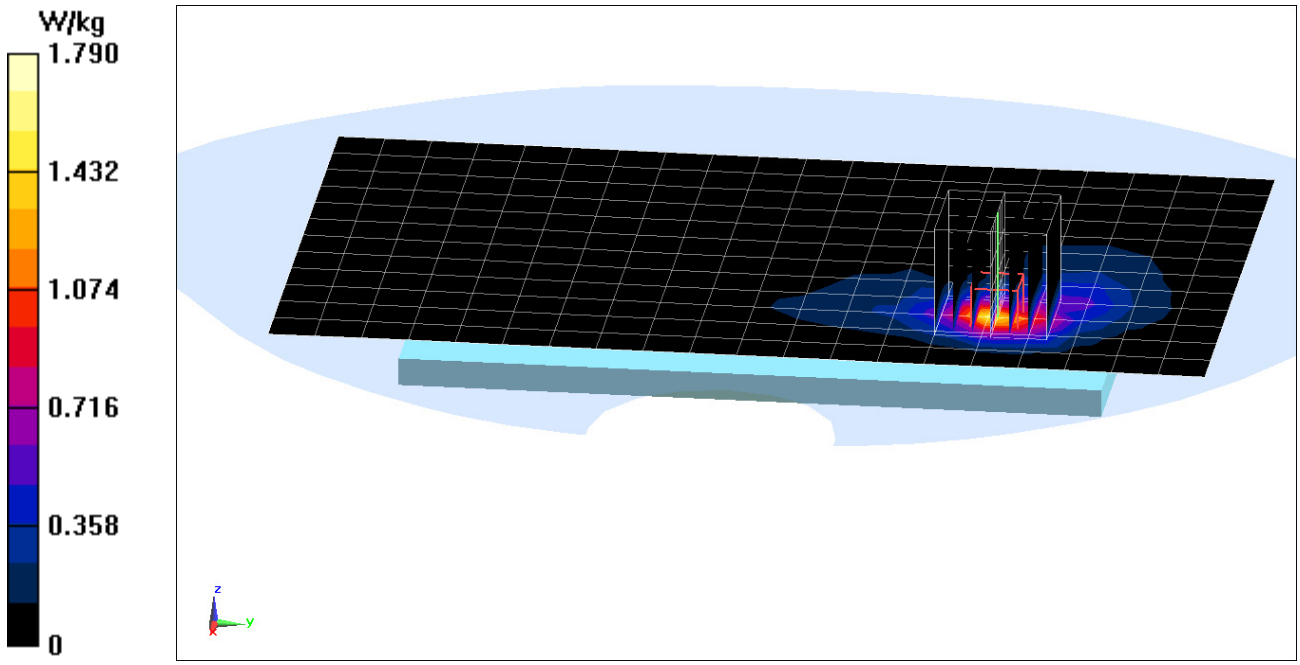
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11n 5.2-5.8 GHz Band;
Frequency: 5660 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:
f = 5660 MHz; σ = 5.955 S/m; ε_r = 46.978; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-24-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.82, 3.82, 3.82); Calibrated: 1/13/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/16/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11n, UNII-2C, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, MIMO Ch 132, 13 Mbps, Back Side

Area Scan (13x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Reference Value = 11.28 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.21 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.706 W/kg



DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05464

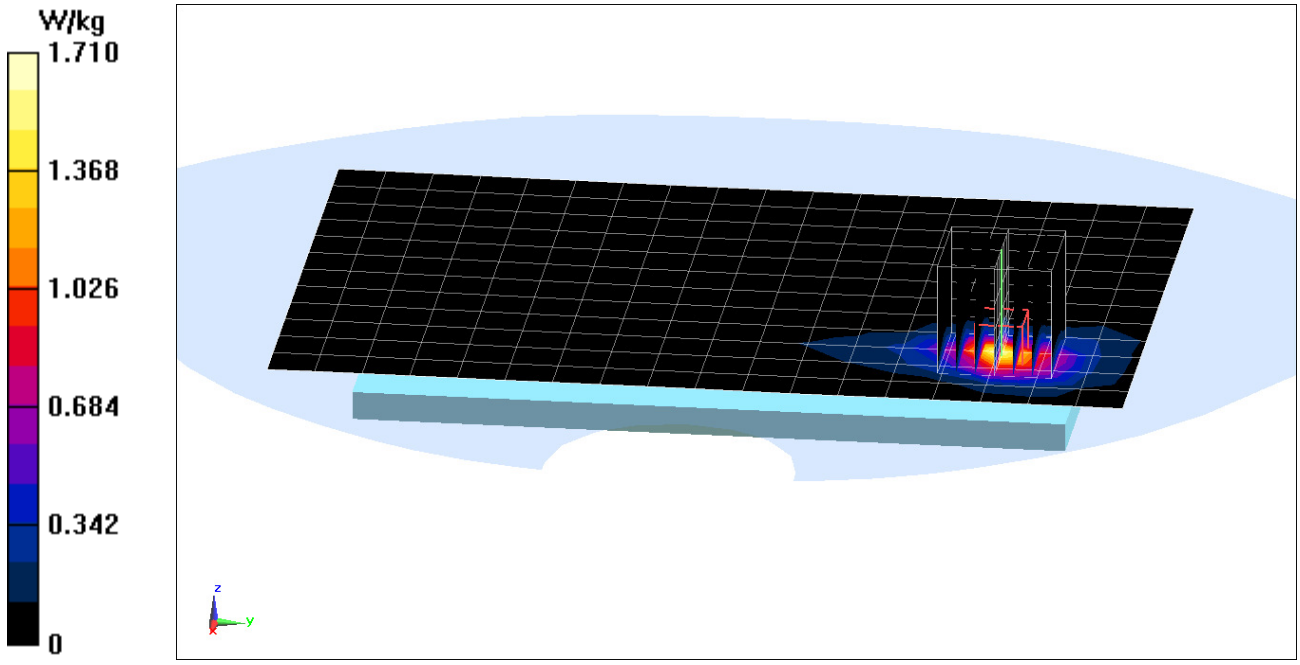
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11n 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:
f = 5745 MHz; σ = 6.073 S/m; ε_r = 46.812; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-24-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.83, 3.83, 3.83); Calibrated: 1/13/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/16/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11n, UNII-3, 20 MHz Bandwidth, MIMO
Body SAR, Ch 149, 13 Mbps, Back Side

Area Scan (13x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Reference Value = 11.06 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.82 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.645 W/kg



DUT: ZNFH932; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05464

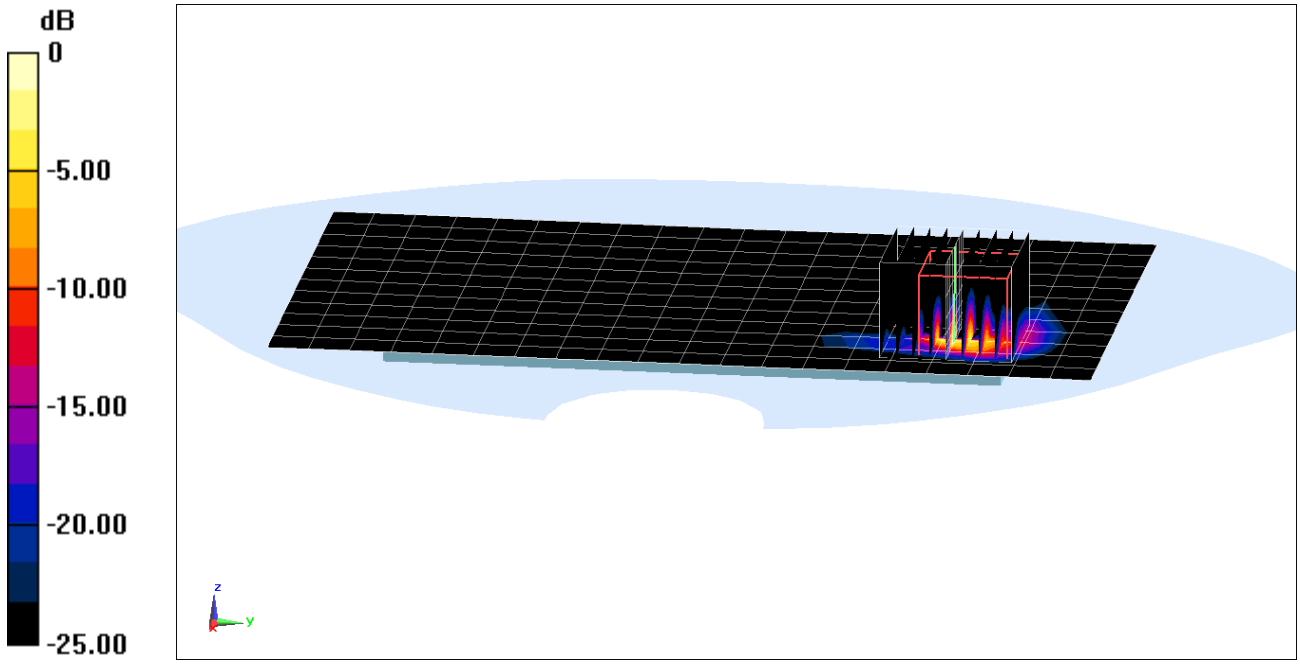
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:
f = 5500 MHz; σ = 5.803 S/m; ε_r = 47.304; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 07-17-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.82, 3.82, 3.82); Calibrated: 1/13/2017;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/16/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-2C, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Phablet SAR, Antenna 1, Ch 100, 6 Mbps, Back Side

Area Scan (13x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Reference Value = 39.74 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 66.4 W/kg
SAR(10 g) = 1.18 W/kg



0 dB = 23.8 W/kg = 13.77 dBW/kg